ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS), DEVAGIRI, KOZHIKODE

(Affiliated to the University of Calicut)



CURRICULUM & SYLLABI FOR B.Sc. Computer Science & Mathematics (Double Major)

UNDER FOUR YEAR UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMME (FYUGP) SYSTEM 2024

(EFFECTIVE FROM 2024 ADMISSION)

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO):

At the end of the graduate programme at Calicut University, a student would:

PO1	Knowledge Acquisition:
	Demonstrate a profound understanding of knowledge trends and their impact on the
	chosen discipline of study.
PO2	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership:
	Become a team player who drives positive change through effective communication, collaborative acumen, transformative leadership, and a dedication to inclusivity.
PO3	Professional Skills:
	Demonstrate professional skills to navigate diverse career paths with confidence and adaptability.
PO4	Digital Intelligence:
	Demonstrate proficiency in varied digital and technological tools to understand and
	interact with the digital world, thus effectively processing complex information.
PO5	Scientific Awareness and Critical Thinking:
	Emerge as an innovative problem-solver and impactful mediator, applying scientific
	understanding and critical thinking to address challenges and advance sustainable
	solutions.
PO6	Human Values, Professional Ethics, and Societal and Environmental
I	Human values, Professional Etines, and Societal and Environmental
	Responsibility:
	Responsibility:
	Responsibility: Become a responsible leader, characterized by an unwavering commitment to
PO7	Responsibility: Become a responsible leader, characterized by an unwavering commitment to human values, ethical conduct, and a fervent dedication to the well-being of society
PO7	Responsibility: Become a responsible leader, characterized by an unwavering commitment to human values, ethical conduct, and a fervent dedication to the well-being of society and the environment. Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship: Emerge as a researcher and entrepreneurial leader, forging collaborative
PO7	Responsibility: Become a responsible leader, characterized by an unwavering commitment to human values, ethical conduct, and a fervent dedication to the well-being of society and the environment. Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship:

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO):

At the end of the BSc Computer Science and Mathematics Honours(Double Major) programme at Calicut University, a student would:

PSO1	Understand the theoretical and mathematical foundations of Computer Science and Mathematics
PSO2	Understand the concepts of system architecture, hardware, software and network Configuration. Apply mathematical techniques to solve complex problem situations across various domains and interpret the result, demonstrating critical thinking and analytical skills.
PSO3	Acquire logical thinking and problem-solving skills to find solutions in the software domain. Apply mathematical understanding to solve problems and explicitly work out step by step either by self or by software based computational tools.
PSO4	Design, analyse and develop code-based solutions for the algorithm. Demonstrate a strong understanding of mathematical principles and problem solving.
PSO5	Address the industry demands and assimilate technical, logical and ethical skills needed for the industry
PSO6	Integrate Mathematics with relevant disciplines to develop more holistic approaches to solve problems, leading to innovative solutions and advancements in various fields.

COURSE STRUCTURE FOR BATCH A1(B2)IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR

A1: 68 credits in COMPUTER SCIENCE (Major A)

B2: 53 credits in MATHEMATICS (Major B)

The combinations available to the students: (A1 & B2)

G 4			TD 4.1	TT /	G II		Marks	
Semest er	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hours/ Week	Credi ts	Interna l	Extern al	Total
	CSC1CJ101	Core Course 1 in Major A Fundamentals of Computers & Computational Thinking/Minor in Computer Science	75	5	4	30	70	100
1	MAT1CJ101	Core Course 1 in Major B – Differential Calculus	60/75	4/5	4	30	70	100
	CSC1CJ102	Core Course 2 in Major A- Database Management System	75	5	4	30	70	100
		Ability Enhancement Course 1	60	4	3	25	50	75
	Ability Enhancement Course 2		45	3	3	25	50	75
	CSC1FM105	Multi-Disciplinary Course 1 in Major A– Data Analysis and VisualizationThrough Spreadsheets	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		24/ 25	21			525
	CSC2CJ101	Fundamentals of Programming (Language)	75	5	4	30	70	100
	MAT2CJ101	Core Course 2 in Major B – Integral Calculus	60/75	4/ 5	4	30	70	100
2	MAT6CJ305	Core Course 3 in Major B – Elementary Number Theory	60/75	4/ 5	4	30	70	100
		Ability Enhancement Course 3	60	4	3	25	50	75
		Ability Enhancement Course 4	45	3	3	25	50	75
	CSC2FM106	Multi-Disciplinary Course 2 in Major A – Digital Empowerment ThroughEthical Standards	45	3	3	25	50	75

		Total		23 – 25	21			525
	CSC3CJ201	Core Course 4 in Major – Software Project Management	60	4	4	30	70	100
	CSC3CJ202	Core Course 5 in Major – Data Structures and Algorithms	75	5	4	30	70	100
	MAT3CJ201	Core Course 4 in Major B- Multivariable Calculus	60/75	4/5	4	30	70	100
3	MAT3CJ202	Core Course 5 in Major B – Matrix Algebra	60/75	4/ 5	4	30	70	100
	MAT1FM105(Multi-Disciplinary Course 1 in B –Matrices and Basics of Probability Theory	45	3	3	25	50	75
	CSC3FV108(1)	Value-Added Course 1 in Major A Introduction to cyber laws	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		23 – 25	22			550
	CSC3CJ204	Core Course 6 in Major A– PythonProgramming	75	5	4	30	70	100
	MAT4CJ203	Core Course 6 in Major B- Real Analysis I	60/75	4/ 5	4	30	70	100
4	CSC4CJ205	Core Course 7 in Major A–Computer networks		5	4	30	70	100
	CSC4FV109(2)	Value-Added Course 2 in Major A- Introduction to content management system	45	3	3	25	50	75
	MAT4FV110(1)	Value-Added Course 1 in B- Statistics and Mathematics with R	45	3	3	25	50	75
	CSC4FS112	Skill Enhancement Course 1 in Major A - Introduction to Digital Marketing	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		23/ 24	21			525
	CSC5CJ302	Core Course 8 in Major – Object Oriented Programming	75	5	4	30	70	100
	MAT5CJ302	Core Course 7 in Major B – Abstract Algebra I	60/75	4/ 5	4	30	70	100
5	CSC5CJ303	Core Course 9 in Major – Full Stack Development	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 1 in Major A	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 1 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
	MAT5FS112	Skill Enhancement Course 1 in B-	45	3	3	25	50	75

		Mathematical Type Setting						
		System – Latex						
		Total		24/ 25	23			575
	CSC6CJ305	Core Course 10 in Major A –Operating System	75	5	4	30	70	100
	MAT6CJ304	Core Course 8 in Major B – Complex Analysis II	60/75	4/ 5	4	30	70	100
	MAT6CJ306	Core Course 9 in Major B – Methods of Differential Equations	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 2 in Major A	60	4	4	30	70	100
6		Elective Course 2 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
	CSC6FS113	Skill Enhancement Course 3 Major A –Project	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Implementation Internship in Major Computer				50		50
	CSC6CJ349	Science (Credit for internship to be awarded only at the end of Semester 6)	60		2	30	-	30
		Total		24/ 25	25			625
	,	Total Credits for Three Years			133			3325

Choose any four elective courses (two in fifth(one from Computer Science and one from Mathematics)and two in sixth semester(one from Computer Science and one from Mathematics)) from the basket of electives with specialization

ELECTIVE COURSES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE WITH SPECIALISATION

Gro	Sl.	Course Code	Title	Semes	Total	Hrs/	Cred		Marks	
up	No.			ter	Hrs	Week	its	Intern	Extern	Total
No.								al	al	
1			DAT	'A SCIE	ENCE					
	1	CSC5EJ305a	Mathematical and	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Statistical Foundation for							
			Data Science							
	2	CSC5EJ306a	Exploratory Data	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Analysis							
	3	CSC6CJ311a	Introduction to Data	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Warehousing and Big							
			Data							
	4	CSC6CJ312a	Advanced Python for	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Data Science							
2		T		I and M	fT					
2	1	CCCEEI205h				1	1 4	20	70	100
	1	CSC5EJ305b	Machine Learning	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	2	CSC5EJ306b	Algorithms Vacantage Engineering	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	3	CSC5EJ3000	Knowledge Engineering	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	4		Soft Computing	6	60	4	4		70	
	4	CSC5EJ312b	Deep Learning	0	00	4	4	30	70	100
3			Cloud C	omputii	nα					
	1	CSC5EJ305c	Cloud Computing	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	2	CSC5EJ306c	Security and Privacy in	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	_		Cloud			•	'	50	70	100
	3	CSC6CJ311c	Storage Technologies	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	4	CSC6CJ311c	Virtualization	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	-	CBC0CJ312C	v II tualizatioli	U	00	7		50	70	100

ELECTIVE COURSES IN MATHEMATICS WITH SPECIALISATION

	Sl.	Course	Title			L.			Marks	
Group No.	No	Code	Code		Total Hrs	Hrs/ Week	Credits	Internal	External	Total
1			MATHE	MA	TICA	L CO	MPUTI	NG		
	1	MAT5EJ301 (1)	Mathematical Foundations of Computing	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	2	MAT5EJ302 (1)	Data Structures and Algorithms	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	3	MAT6EJ301 (1)	Numerical Analysis	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	4	MAT6EJ302 (1)	Mathematics for Digital Images	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
2	Ī			D.A.			T 24			
2			<u> </u>	DAT	'A SC	CIENC	E*			
	1	MAT5EJ303 (2)	Convex Optimization	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	2	MAT5EJ304 (2)	Applied Probability	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	3	MAT6EJ303 (2)	Machine Learning I	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	4	MAT6EJ304 (2)	Machine Learning II	6	60	4	4	30	70	100

DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Sem	Course Code	Course Title	Tota	Hours	Credits		Mark s	
ester	Course Coue	Course True	Hou rs	/ Week	Credits	Inter nal	Exter Nal	Total
1	CSC1FM105	Data Analysis and Visualization Through SpreadSheet	45	3	3	25	50	75
2	CSC2FM106	Digital Empowerment Through Ethical Standards	45	3	3	25	50	75
3	CSC3FV108(1	Introduction to cyber laws	45	3	3	25	50	75
4	CSC4FV109(2)	Introduction to ContentManagement Systems	45	3	3	25	50	75
5	CSC5FS112	Introduction to DigitalMarketing	45	3	3	25	50	75
6	CSC6FS113	Project Implementation	45	3	3	25	50	75

DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES IN MATHEMATICS

F.	ode	itle	S	eek		-	Marks	
Semester	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hours / Week	Credits	Internal	External	Total
1	MAT1FM105(1)	Multi-Disciplinary Course 1 - Matrices and Basics of Probability theory	45	3	3	25	50	75
1	MAT1FM105(2)	Multi-Disciplinary Course 2 -Mathematics for Competitive Examinations - Part I	45	3	3	25	50	75
2	MAT2FM106(1)	Multi-Disciplinary Course 3 -Graph Theory and LPP	45	3	3	25	50	75
2	MAT2FM106(2)	Multi-Disciplinary Course 4 – Mathematics for Competitive Examinations - Part II	45	3	3	25	50	75
3	MAT3FV109(1)	Value-Added Course 1 - History of Mathematics	45	3	3	25	50	75
3	MAT3FV109(2)	Value-Added Course 2 - Computational Logic	45	3	3	25	50	75
4	MAT4FV110(1)	Value-Added Course 3 - Statistics and Mathematics with R	45	3	3	25	50	75
4	MAT4FV110(2)	Value-Added Course 4 - The Mathematical Practices of Medieval Kerala	45	3	3	25	50	75
5	MAT5FS112	Skill Enhancement Course 2 - Mathematical Type Setting System - LaTeX	45	3	3	25	50	75

6	MAT6FS113	Skill Enhancement	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Course 3 - Data						
		Science with Python						

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION FOR BATCH A1(B2) IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR

Semester	Major Courses in Computer Science	General Foundation Courses in Computer Science	Internship/ Project in Computer Science	Major Courses in Mathemat ics	General Foundation Courses in Mathemati cs	AEC	Total
1	4 + 4	3	-	4	-	3 + 3	21
2	4	3	-	4 + 4	-	3 + 3	21
3	4 + 4	3	-	4 + 4	3	-	22
4	4 + 4	3 + 3	-	4	3	-	21
5	4 + 4 + 4	-	-	4 + 4	3	-	23
6	4 + 4	3	2	4 + 4 + 4	-	-	25
Total for	48	18	2	44	9	12	133
Three Years		68		5	53	12	133

1. EVALUATION SCHEME

- 2. The evaluation scheme for each course contains two parts: internal evaluation (about 30%) and external evaluation (about 70%). Each of the Major and Minor courses is of 4-credits. It is evaluated for 100 marks, out of which 30 marks is from internal evaluation and 70 marks, from external evaluation. Each of the General Foundation course is of 3-credits. It is evaluated for 75 marks, out of which 25 marks is from internal evaluation and 50 marks, from external evaluation.
- **3.** The 4-credit courses (Major and Minor courses) are of two types: (i) courses with only theory and (ii) courses with 3-credit theory and 1-credit practical.
 - In 4-credit courses with only theory component, out of the total 5 modules of the syllabus, one open-ended module with 20% content is designed by the faculty member teaching that course, and it is internally evaluated for 10 marks. The internal evaluation of the remaining 4 theory modules is for 20 marks.
 - In 4-credit courses with 3-credit theory and 1-credit practical components, out of the total 5 modules of the syllabus, 4 modules are for theory and the fifth module is for practical. The practical component is internally evaluated for 20 marks. The internal evaluation of the 4 theory modules is for 10 marks.
- **4.** All the 3-credit courses (General Foundational Courses) in Computer Science are with only theory component. Out of the total 5 modules of the syllabus, one open-ended module with 20% content is designed by the faculty member teaching that course, and it is internally evaluated for 5 marks. The internal evaluation of the remaining 4 theory modules is for 20 marks.

Sl. No.	Nature of the Course			ation in Marks of the total)	External Exam	Total Marks
			Open-ended module / Practical	On the other 4 modules	on 4 modules (Marks)	
1	4-credit course	only theory (5 modules)	10	20	70	100
2	4-credit course	Theory (4 modules) + Practical	20	10	70	100
3	3-credit course	only theory (5 modules)	5	20	50	75

1.1. INTERNAL EVALUATION OF THEORY COMPONENT

Sl. No.	Components of Internal Evaluation of Theory	Internal Marks for the Theory Part of a Major / Minor Course of 4-credits			
	Part of a Major / Minor Course	Theory Only		Theory -	+ Practical
		4 Theory Modules	Open-ended Module	4 Theory Modules	Practical
1	Test paper/	10	4	5	-
	Mid-semester Exam				
2	Seminar/ Viva/ Quiz	6	4	3	-
3	Assignment	4	2	2	-
		20	10	10	20*
Total		30		30	

Refer the table in section 1.2 for the evaluation of practical component

1.2. EVALUATION OF PRACTICAL COMPONENT

The evaluation of practical component in Major and Minor courses is completely by internal evaluation.

- Continuous evaluation of practical by the teacher-in-charge shall carry a weightage of 50%.
- The end-semester practical examination and viva-voce, and the evaluation of practical records shall be conducted by the teacher in-charge and an internal examiner appointed by the Department Council.
- The process of continuous evaluation of practical courses shall be completed before 10 days from the commencement of the end-semester examination.
- Those who passed in continuous evaluation alone will be permitted to appear for the endsemester examination and viva-voce.

The scheme of continuous evaluation and the end-semester examination and viva-voce of practical component shall be as given below:

Sl. No.	Evaluation of Practical Component	Marks for	Weightage
	of Credit-1 in a Major / Minor Course	Practical	
1	Continuous evaluation of practical/ exercise	10	50%
	performed in practical classes by the students		
2	End-semester examination and viva-voce to be	7	35%
	conducted by teacher-in-charge along with an		
	additional examiner arranged internally by the		
	Department Council		
3	Evaluation of the Practical records submitted for the	3	15%
	end semester viva-voce examination by the teacher-		
	in-charge and additional examiner		
	Total Marks	20	

1.3. EXTERNAL EVALUATION OF THEORY COMPONENT

External evaluation carries 70% marks. Examinations will be conducted at the end of each semester. Individual questions are evaluated in marks and the total marks are converted into grades by the University based on 10-point grading system (refer section 5).

PATTERN OF QUESTION PAPER FOR MAJOR AND MINOR COURSES

Duration	Туре	Total No. of	No. of	Marks for	Ceiling
Duration		Questions	Questions to be	Each	Of
			Answered	Question	Marks
	Short Answer	10	8 – 10	3	24
2 Hours	Paragraph/ Problem	8	6 – 8	6	36
	Essay	2	1	10	10
Total Marks					70

2. INTERNSHIP

- All students should undergo Internship of 2-credits during the first six semesters in a firm, industry or organization, or training in labs with faculty and researchers of their own institution or other Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) or research institutions.
- Internship can be for enhancing the employability of the student or for developing the research aptitude.
- Internship can involve hands-on training on a particular skill/ equipment/ software. It can be a short project on a specific problem or area. Attending seminars or workshops related to an area of learning or skill can be a component of Internship.
- A faculty member/ scientist/ instructor of the respective institution, where the student does the Internship, should be the supervisor of the Internship.

2.1. GUIDELINES FOR INTERNSHIP

- 1. Internship can be in Computer Science or allied disciplines.
- 2. There should be minimum 60 hrs. of engagement from the student in the Internship.
- 3. Summer vacations and other holidays can be used for completing the Internship.
- 4. In BSc. Computer Science Honours programme, institute/ industry visit or study tour is a requirement for the completion of Internship. Visit to minimum one national research institute, research laboratory and place of scientific importance should be part of the study tour. A brief report of the study tour has to be submitted with photos and analysis.
- 5. The students should make regular and detailed entries in to a personal log book through the period of Internship. The log book will be a record of the progress of the Internship and the time spent on the work, and it will be useful in writing the final report. It may contain experimental

conditions and results, ideas, mathematical expressions, rough work and calculation, computer file names etc. All entries should be dated. The Internship supervisor should periodically examine and countersign the log book.

- 6. The log book and the typed report must be submitted at the end of the Internship.
- 7. The institution at which the Internship will be carried out should be prior-approved by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme.

2.2. EVALUATION OF INTERNSHIP

- The evaluation of Internship shall be done internally through continuous assessment mode by a committee internally constituted by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme.
- The credits and marks for the Internship will be awarded only at the end of semester 6.
- The scheme of continuous evaluation and the end-semester viva-voce examination based on the submitted report shall be as given below:

Sl. No.	Components of Evaluation of Internship		Marks for Internship 2 Credits	Weightage
1	Continuous evaluation of internship through interim	Acquisition of skill set	10	40%
2	presentations and reports by the committee internally	Interim Presentation and Viva-voce	5	
3	constituted by the Department Council	Punctuality and Log Book	5	
4	Report of Institute Visit/ Study Tour		5	10%
5	End-semester viva-voce examination to be	Quality of the work	6	35%
6	conducted by the	Presentation of the work	5	
7	committee internally constituted by the Department Council	Viva-voce	6	
8	Evaluation of the day-to-dinternship supervisor, and fine end semester viva—voce exacommittee internally const Council	8	15%	
		50		

3. GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES

All the General Foundation Courses (3-credits) in Computer Science and Mathematics are with only theory component.

3.1. INTERNAL EVALUATION

Sl. No.	Components of Internal	Internal Marks of a General Foundation		
	Evaluation of a General	Course of 3-credit	s in Computer Science	
	Foundation Course in Computer	and M	athematics	
	Science and Mathematics	4 Theory Modules	Open-ended Module	
1	Test paper/ Mid-semester Exam	10	2	
2	Seminar/ Viva/ Quiz	6	2	
3	Assignment	4	1	
		20	5	
Total			25	

3.2. EXTERNAL EVALUATION

External evaluation carries about 70% marks. Examinations will be conducted at the end of each semester. Individual questions are evaluated in marks and the total marks are converted into grades by the University based on 10-point grading system.

PATTERN OF OUESTION PAPER FOR GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES

Duration	Туре	Total No. of Questions	No. of	Marks for	Ceiling
			Questions to be	Each	of
			Answered	Question	Marks
1.5 Hours	Short Answer	10	8 – 10	2	16
	Paragraph/ Problem	5	4 – 5	6	24
	Essay	2	1	10	10
				Total Marks	50

4. MINI PROJECT WORK (Skill Enhancement Course 3)

A mandatory mini-project (SEC 3) is scheduled in the VI Semester of the BSc Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major) program. It is designed to cultivate students' research and software development skills. It will serve as a capstone experience, allowing students to bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge acquired in the classroom and its practical application to real-world problems.

4.1. Project Selection and Approval:

- Student groups (at most four members) can propose projects in computer science or related disciplines.
- Projects can be experimental (building a prototype), theoretical (a research paper), or

- computational (implementing an algorithm).
- Project proposals must be submitted for **prior approval** from the Department Council.
- Each project team will be assigned a project supervisor for guidance.

Project Duration:

- The mini-project duration is one semester.
- Minimum engagement: 90 hours per student.

Project Deliverables:

- Two hard copies and one softcopy of a well-structured typed report outlining:
 - Project objectives and requirements analysis
 - System design and architecture
 - Implementation details (including sample code snippets)
 - Test cases and results
 - Conclusion and future work
- A signed undertaking by the student declaring the originality of the work and the absence of plagiarism.
- A certificate from the project supervisor confirming the same.

4.2. Evaluation Criteria and Rubrics:

- 1. **Internal Evaluation (25 Marks)** Conducted by the project supervisor throughout the semester. This could involve:
 - Project Proposal and Planning
 - Clarity of project goals and objectives.
 - Feasibility of the chosen approach.
 - Quality of system study/literature review and proposed methodology.
 - Clarity of project schedule and division of tasks within the team.
 - o Project Progress and Implementation
 - Regular code reviews and adoption of feedback provided by the supervisor.
 - Attendance and active participation in project meetings.
 - Completion of project milestones as planned.
 - Quality of code documentation and adherence to coding standards.
 - Interim Presentations
 - Effectiveness of communication and presentation skills.
 - Clarity of technical details and progress made.
 - Ability to answer questions about the project effectively.

Sl. No	Components of Evaluation of Project	Marks for the Internal Evaluation of Mini project
1	Project Proposal and Planning	5
2	Project Progress and Implementation	10
3	Interim Presentations	10
	Total Marks	25

2. **External Evaluation (50 Marks)** - Conducted by an external examiner appointed by the University. This will take place at the end of the VIth semester:

o Project Report:

- **Content:** Completeness, organisation, clarity, and technical accuracy.
- **Structure:** Introduction, System Design/literature review, methodology, implementation details, results, discussion, conclusion, future work, and references.
- **Presentation:** Quality of writing, grammar, and formatting.

Project Demonstration

• **Demonstration:** Ability to showcase the functionality of the project or present the research findings effectively.

Viva-voce

• **Viva-voce:** Understanding of project concepts, ability to answer questions confidently, and critical thinking skills.

Sl. No	Components of Evaluation of Project	Marks for the End Semester Evaluation of Mini project
1	Project Report	15
2	Project Demonstration	20
3	Viva-voce	15
Total M	arks	50

4. PROJECT

4.1. PROJECT IN HONOURS PROGRAMME

- In Honours programme, the student has the option to do a Project of 12-credits instead of three Core Courses in Major in semester 8.
- The Project can be done in the same institution or any other higher educational institution (HEI) or research center.
- A faculty member of the respective institution, where the student does the Project, should be the supervisor of the Project.

4.2. PROJECT IN HONOURS WITH RESEARCH PROGRAMME

- Students who secure 75% marks and above (equivalently, CGPA 7.5 and above) cumulatively in the first six semesters are eligible to get selected to Honours with Research stream in the fourth year.
- In Honours with Research programme, the student has to do a mandatory Research Project of 12-credits in semester 8.
- The approved research centres of University of Calicut or any other university/ HEI can offer the

Honours with Research programme. The departments in the affiliated colleges under University of Calicut, which are not the approved research centres of the University, should get prior approval from the University to offer the Honours with Research programme. Such departments should have minimum one faculty member with Ph.D., and they should also have the necessary infrastructure to offer Honours with Research programme.

• A faculty member of the University/ College with a Ph.D. degree can supervise the research project of the students who have enrolled for Honours with Research. One such faculty member can supervise maximum four students in Honours with Research stream.

4.3. GUIDELINES FOR THE PROJECT IN HONOURS PROGRAMME

AND HONOURS WITH RESEARCH PROGRAMME

- 1. Project can be in Computer Science or allied disciplines.
- 2. Project should be done individually.
- 3. Project work can be of experimental/theoretical/computational in nature.
- 4. There should be minimum 240 hrs. of engagement from the student in the Project work in Honours programme.
- 5. There should be minimum 360 hrs. of engagement from the student in the Project work in Honours with Research programme.
- 6. The various steps in project works are the following:
 - > Wide review of a topic.
 - > Investigation on a problem in systematic way using appropriate techniques.
 - > Systematic recording of the work.
 - > Reporting the results with interpretation in a standard documented form.
 - > Presenting the results before the examiners.
- 7. During the Project the students should make regularnd detailed entries in to a personal log book through the period of investigation. The log book will be a record of the progress of the Project and the time spent on the work, and it will be useful in writing the final report. It may contain experimental conditions and results, ideas, mathematical expressions, rough work and calculation, computer file names etc. All entries should be dated. The Project supervisor should periodically examine and countersign the log book.
- 8. During the Project the students should make regularnd detailed entries in to a personal log book through the period of investigation. The log book will be a record of the progress of the Project and the time spent on the work, and it will be useful in writing the final report. It may contain experimental conditions and results, ideas, mathematical expressions, rough work and calculation, computer file names etc. All entries should be dated. The Project supervisor should periodically examine and countersign the log book.

- 9. The log book and the typed report must be submitted at the end of the Project. A copy of the report should be kept for reference at the department. A soft copy of the report too should be submitted, to be sent to the external examiner in advance.
- 10. It is desirable, but not mandatory, to publish the results of the Project in a peer reviewed journal.
- 11. The project report shall have an undertaking from the student and a certificate from the research supervisor for originality of the work, stating that there is no plagiarism, and that the work has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/diploma in the same institution or any other institution.
- 12. The project proposal, institution at which the project is being carried out, and the project supervisor should be prior-approved by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme.

4.4. EVALUATION OF PROJECT

- The evaluation of Project will be conducted at the end of the eighth semester by both internal and external modes.
- The Project in Honours programme/ Honours with Research programme will be evaluated for 300 marks. Out of this, 90 marks is from internal evaluation and 210 marks, from external evaluation.
- The internal evaluation of the Project work shall be done through continuous assessment mode by a committee internally constituted by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme. 30% of the weightage shall be given through this mode.
- The remaining 70% shall be awarded by the external examiner appointed by the University.
- The scheme of continuous evaluation and the end-semester viva-voce of the Project shall be as given below:

Components of Evaluation of Project	Marks for the	Weightage
	Research	
	Project(Honours)/	
	(Honours with	
	Research)	
	12 Credits	
Continuous evaluation of project work through	90	30%
interim presentations and reports by the		
committee internally constituted by the		
Department Council		
End-semester viva-voce examination to be	150	50%
conducted by the external examiner appointed		
by the university		
Evaluation of the day-to-day records and project	60	20%
report submitted for the end-semester viva–voce		
examination conducted by the		
external examiner		
Total Marks	300	

INTERNAL EVALUATION OF PROJECT

Sl. No	Components of Evaluation of Project	Marks for the
		Research Project
		(Honours programme)
		/(Honours with
		Research programme)
		12 credits

1	Skill in doing project work	30
2	Interim Presentation and Viva-Voce	20
3	Punctuality and Log book	20
4	Scheme/ Organization of Project Report	20
	Total Marks	90

EXTERNAL EVALUATION OF PROJECT

		Marks for the
		Research Project
Sl. No	Components of Evaluation of Project	(Honours programme)
51. 100	Components of Evaluation of Froject	/ (Honours with
		Research programme)
		12 credits
1	Content and relevance of the Project,	
	Methodology, Quality of analysis,	50
	and Innovations of Research	
2	Presentation of the Project	50
3	Project Report (typed copy), Log	60
	Book and References	00
4	Viva-Voce	50
	Total Marks	210

5. LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS

- Mark system is followed for evaluating each question.
- For each course in the semester letter grade and grade point are introduced in 10-point indirectgrading system as per guidelines given below.
- The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is computed from the grades as a measure of the
- student's performance in a given semester.
- The Cumulative GPA (CGPA) is based on the grades in all courses taken after joining theprogramme of study.
- Only the weighted grade point based on marks obtained shall be displayed on the grade card issued to the students.

LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS

Sl.	Percentage of Marks	Description	Letter	Grade	Range of	Class
No.	(Internal & External		Grade	Point	Grade	
	Put Together)				Points	
1	95% and above	Outstanding	О	10	9.50 – 10	First Class
2	Above 85% and below 95%	Excellent	A+	9	8.50 – 9. 49	with Distinction
3	75% to below 85%	Very Good	A	8	7.50 - 8.49	
4	65% to below 75%	Good	B+	7	6.50 - 7.49	
5	55% to below 65%	Above	В	6	5.50 - 6.49	First Class
		Average				
6	45% to below 55%	Average	C	5	4.50 - 5.49	Second Class
7	35% to below 45% aggregate	Pass	P	4	3.50 - 4.49	Third Class
	(internal and external put					
	together) with a minimum of					
	30% in external valuation					
8	Below an aggregate of 35%	Fail	F	0	0 - 3.49	Fail
	or below 30% in external					
	evaluation					
9	Not attending the examination	Absent	Ab	0	0	Fail

- When students take audit courses, they will be given Pass (P) or Fail (F) grade without any credits.
- The successful completion of all the courses and capstone components prescribed for the three- year or four-year programme with 'P' grade shall be the minimum requirement for the award of UG Degree or UG Degree Honours or UG Degree Honours with Research, as the case may be.

5.1. COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA

• The following method shall be used to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):

The SGPA equals the product of the number of credits (Ci) with the grade points (Gi) scored by a student in each course in a semester, summed over all the courses taken by a student in thesemester, and then divided by the total number of credits of all the courses taken by the student in the semester,

i.e. SGPA (Si) =
$$\Sigma i$$
 (Ci x Gi) / Σi (Ci)

where Ci is the number of credits of the ith course and Gi is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course in the given semester. Credit Point of a course is the value obtained by multiplying the credit (Ci) of the course by the grade point (Gi) of the course.

$$SGPA = \frac{Sum \text{ of the credit points of all the courses in a semester}}{Total \text{ credits in that semester}}$$

ILLUSTRATION - COMPUTATION OF SGPA

Semester	Course	Credit	Letter	Grade	Credit Point
			Grade	point	(Credit x Grade)
I	Course 1	3	A	8	3 x 8 = 24
I	Course 2	4	B+	7	4 x 7 = 28
I	Course 3	3	В	6	3 x 6 = 18
I	Course 4	3	О	10	3 x 10 = 30
I	Course 5	3	С	5	3 x 5 = 15
I	Course 6	4	В	6	4 x 6 = 24
	Total	20			139
		SGF	139/20 = 6.950		

• The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of the student shall be calculated at the end of a programme. The CGPA of a student determines the overall academic level of the student in a programme and is the criterion for ranking the students.

CGPA for the three-year programme in CUFYUGP shall be calculated by the following formula.

CGPA for the four-year programme in CUFYUGP shall be calculated by the following formula.

$$CGPA = \frac{Sum \text{ of the credit points of all the courses in eight semesters}}{Total \text{ credits in eight semesters (177)}}$$

Syllabus of Major Courses in Computer Science

Programme	B. Sc. Computer S	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)								
Course Code	CSC1CJ101									
Course Title	Fundamentals of	Fundamentals of Computers and Computational Thinking								
Type of Course	Major									
Semester	I									
Academic Level	100 – 199									
Course Details	Credit	Lecture per week	Tutorial per week	Practical per week	Total Hours					
	4	3	-	2	75					
Pre-requisites	 Fundamentals of Basic mathematic 									
Course Summary	historical milest computational thi computing system units. The curricu and essential con skills and algorith	ones, hardy inking princi ns, from early dum delves in ncepts in cor mic thinking. assembling, o	vare compor ples. Student y pioneers to nto hardware nputer scienc Practical aspe	nents, softwa s will explore modern proce intricacies, sof e, emphasizin ects include ha	mputing, covering re systems, and the evolution of ssors and quantum ftware distinctions, g problem-solving nds-on experiences on, algorithm and					

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
CO1	Develop a foundational knowledge of	U	F	Instructor-created
	computing systems, encompassing their			exams / Quiz
	historical development, evolutionary			
	milestones, and the notable contributions of			
	key figures in the field.			
CO2	Acquire familiarity with diverse hardware	U	С	Practical
	components constituting a computer system.			Assignment /
				Observation of
				Practical Skills
CO3	Gain practical expertise by engaging in hands-	Ap	P	Practical
	on activities focused on the installation and			Assignment /
	configuration of diverse hardware components			Observation of
	within a computer system.			Practical Skills

CO4	Explore the spectrum of software types, and actively participate in the partitioning, installation, and configuration of operating systems to cultivate a comprehensive understanding of software systems.	Ap	Р	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills
CO5	Develop a foundational understanding of computer science as a discipline, examining problems through the lens of computational thinking and cultivating analytical skills to address challenges in the field.	An	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO6	Represent complex problems using algorithmic approaches and enhance problemsolving skills by visualizing solutions through the utilization of various software tools.	Ap	Р	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Detailed Syllabus:

Fundamentals of Computers and Computational Thinking

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Marks
I		9	15	
	1 Evolution of Computers – History, Generations			
	2	Overview of Computer System- Von Neumann Model, Number Systems(Binary, Hexa, Octal, Decimal)	2	
	3	Number Conversion and Digital Codes- Conversion from one number system to another, Digital Codes (Gray, Excess-3, BCD)	2	
	4	Pioneers and Contributors of Computing Systems - First Mechanical computer - Charles Babbage, Stored-Program Architecture - John von Neumann, Turing machine - Alan Turing, First General-Purpose Electronic Digital Computer -	2	
		John Mauchly and J. Presper Eckert, Artificial Intelligence- John McCarthy (Contributions only).		
	5	Computing Systems: Past to Present - Single Core, Dual-Core and Multi-Core Processors, Graphics Processing Unit (GPU), Accelerated Processing Unit, Quantum Processing Units (QPU) (Concept only).	2	

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

II		Hardware	11	20						
	6	Electronic Components – Active Components - Diode, Transistor, Integrated Circuits (Definition, Symbol and Function).	1							
	7									
	8	Motherboard Components – CPU and Cooling Fan, RAM, Expansion Slots (PCIe), Input/Output Ports, Chipset (Concept only).	2							
	9	Motherboard Components – BIOS/UEFI Chip, SATA/NVMe Slots, Network Interface, Ports- Ethernet, VGA, HDMI, USB (Concept only).	3							
	10	Computer Components – SMPS, Motherboard, Storage Devices (HDD, SSD, NVMe)(Concept only).	2							
	11	Computer Components – RAM (DRAM, SRAM, DDR SDRAM), ROM, Cache (Concept only).	2							
III		Software	10	15						
	12	Softwares - Application Software, System Software, Examples	1							
	13	Operating Systems – Need of OS, Types – Proprietary and Open Source, Hardware Software Compatibility, POST, Booting.	4							
	14	OS Installation – Bootable Media, UEFI / Legacy BIOS, Disk Partitioning, Dual Booting, Boot Manager – BOOTMGR, Grub, File Systems- FAT, NTFS, ext4.	4							
	15	Device Drivers – Need of Device Drivers, Driver Interactions (Basic concept only).	1							
IV		Computer Science and Computational Thinking	15	20						
	16	Computer Science - Introduction, Role of Computer Science in the Modern Era	1							
	17	Problem Solving - Defining the Problem, Systematic Approach.	2							
	18	Computational Thinking – Problem Decomposition, Pattern Identification, Abstraction, Generalization.	2							
	19	Logical Thinking – Inductive and Deductive Reasoning, Logical Expressions.	2							
	20	Algorithmic Thinking – Intuition vs Precision, Defining algorithms.	2							
	21	Algorithm – Need of Algorithm, Qualities of a Good Algorithm, Examples.	3							
	22	Flowchart - Flowchart Symbols, Examples. Raptor.	3							
V		Lab Activities	30	30						

Some of the suggested lab activities are given below.

- 1. Identify, categorize and list out specifications of given **electronic components**.
- 2. Identify and list out specifications of given **motherboard components**.
- 3. Identify and Describe various **ports and connectors on the motherboard**.
- **4.** Installation of various **components on the motherboard** (Processor, Fan, Heat Sink, RAM etc.)
- 5. Hands-on experience in **assembling and disassembling** a computer system (SMPS, Motherboard, Storage Device etc.).
- 6. Accessing and configuring the **Basic Input/ Output System** (BIOS) or Unified Extensible Firmware Interface (UEFI) settings.
- 7. Preparation of **Bootable media** with software like *Rufus*.
- 8. Check the hardware compatibility and **Install operating** system (single booting) on given computer.
- 9. Check the hardware compatibility and **Install operating** systems (dual booting Windows and Linux) on a given computer.

Develop algorithms and implement the solutions using *RAPTOR* flowchart execution tool for the following problems.

- 10. Read and print a number.
- 11. Read the price of three items and print the total bill amount.
- 12. Read the ages of two persons and print the elder one.
- 13. Read the number of units of electricity consumed and print the bill amount for various slabs.
- 14. Read a year and check whether it is a leap year.
- 15. Print first N numbers (using loop).

References:

- 1. Gary B. Shelly, Thomas J. Cashman, and Misty E. Vermaat. "Introduction to Computers", Cengage Learning, 2008.
- 2. Pradeep K. Sinha and Priti Sinha, Computer Fundamentals: Concepts, Systems & Applications. BPB Publications.
- 3. Kevin Wilson, Computer Hardware: The Illustrated Guide to Understanding Computer Hardware. Amazon Digital Services LLC KDP, 2018.
- 4. John Hanna, OS Installation 101: A Step-by-Step Approach for Newbies.
- 5. David Riley and Kenny Hunt, Computational thinking for modern solver, Chapman & Hall/CRC, 2014
- 6. R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, PHI, 2008

Course Code &	CSC1CJ102	Database Mana	Database Management System							
Title										
Type of Course	Major	Academic Level	200 - 299							
Pre-requisites	Programming B	Basics								
Semester	I	I								
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours					
		per week	per week	per week						
	4	3	-	2	75					
Course Summary	This course intro	oduces database ma	nagement sys	stems. The topi	ics covered include the					
	concept of Dat	tabase Managemer	nt System, E	ER Model, Re	elational model, SQL,					
	Database design	, Transactions, conc	epts of other	data model-No	SQL and					
	practical session	to implement Data	base Concept	s.						

Course Outcomes (CO):

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	A comprehensive understanding of fundamental concepts in database management systems and its application	U	C	Instructor- created exams / Quiz
CO2	Understand concepts of Relational Data Model and Normalization Techniques	U	С	Instructor- created exams / Quiz
CO3	Apply principles of entity-relationship modeling and normalization techniques to design efficient and well-structured databases that meet specified requirements.	Ap	Р	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills
CO4	Acquire expertise in crafting and executing SQL queries for the retrieval, updating, and manipulation	Ap	p	Practical Assignment /
	of data, showcasing adept skills in database querying and data manipulation			Observation of Practical Skills
CO5	Comprehend and apply strategies for managing transactions and implementing mechanisms for controlling concurrency, ensuring the database's consistency and reliability in environments with multiple users.	Ap	Р	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills
CO6	Explore and analyze recent trends in database management systems, with a focus on unstructured databases, NoSQL technologies	An	Р	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills

Detailed Syllabus:

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Mark
I		Database System- Concept	10	15
	1	Introduction, Characteristics of the Database Approach	2	
	2	Actors on the Scene, Workers behind the Scene, Advantages of Using	2	
		the DBMS Approach, File system vs Database		
	3	Data Models, Schemas, and Instances, Three-Schema Architecture	3	
		and Data Independence		
	4	Database Languages and Interfaces	2	
	5	Structured, Semi Structured and Unstructured Database	1	
II		Database Design	14	20
	6	ER Model- Basic concepts, entity set & attributes, notations	2	
	7	Relationships and constraints, cardinality, participation, notations, weak entities	2	
	8	Relational Model Concepts-Domains, Attributes, Tuples, and Relations, Values and NULLs in the Tuple	2	
	9	Relational Model Constraints and Relational Database Schemas	2	=
	10	Relational Database Design- Atomic Domain and Normalization-INF, 2NF,3NF,BCNF	4	
	11	4NF,5NF	2	-
III	11	Query Languages	11	20
	12	SQL-, introduction to Structured Query Language (SQL)	1	- °
	13	Data Definition Language (DDL), Table definitions and operations	2	
	14	SQL DML (Data Manipulation Language) - SQL queries on single	4	-
		and multiple tables	ļ .	
	15	Nested queries (correlated and non-correlated), Aggregation and		
	1.6	grouping, Views, assertions, Triggers, SQL data types.		-
	16	Introduction to NoSQL Databases	2	_
	17	Main characteristics of Key-value DB (examples from: Redis),	2	
	-	Document DB (examples from: MongoDB)	10	1.=
IV		action Processing, Concurrency Control	10	15
	18	Transaction Processing: Introduction, Transaction and System Concepts	3	
	19	Desirable Properties of Transactions	1	
	20	Characterizing Schedules Based on Recoverability & Serializability	2	
	21	Transaction Support in SQL.	1	1
	22	Introduction to Concurrency Control: Two-Phase Locking Techniques	3	
V	DBMS	SLAB	30	
	1	Students should decide on a case study and formulate the problem statement.	3	
	2	Based on Identified problem Statement, Design ER Diagram	3	1
		(Identifying entities, attributes, keys and relationships between		
		entities, cardinalities, generalization, specialization etc.)		
		Note: Student is required to submit a document by drawing ER		
		Diagram to the Lab teacher.		
	3	Converting ER Model to Relational Model (Represent entities and	2	
		relationships in Tabular form, Represent attributes as columns,		
		identifying keys) Note: Student is required to submit a document		
		showing the database tables created from ER Model.		

4	Normalization -To remove the redundancies and anomalies in the above relational tables, Normalize up to Third Normal Form	3	
5	Creation of Tables using SQL-Overview of using SQL tool, Data types in SQL, Creating Tables (along with Primary and Foreign keys), Altering Tables and Dropping Tables	3	
6	Practicing DML commands-Insert, Select, Update, Delete	2	
7	Experiment 7:Practicing Queries using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOT EXISTS, UNION, INTERSECT, CONSTRAINTS etc.	2	
8	Practicing Sub queries (Nested, Correlated) and Joins (Inner, Outer and Equi).	2	
9	Practice Queries using COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX, MIN, GROUP BY, HAVING, VIEWS Creation and Dropping.	4	
10	Install and Configure MongoDB to execute NoSQL Commands.	6	

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PS O5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	3	2	-	-	-	-						
CO 2	3	2	1	-	-	1						
CO 3	1	-	2	3	-	-						
CO 4	-	-	-	3	3	-						
CO 5	-	-	-	3	3	-						
CO 6	-	-	-	-	2	3						

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓			√
CO 2	✓			✓
CO 3		√	✓	✓
CO 4		√	✓	✓
CO 5	✓	✓		✓
CO 6		✓	✓	√

Text books

- 1. Database System Concepts (Sixth Edition) Avi Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan McGraw-Hill 2011 ISBN 978-0071325226/0-07-352332-1
- 2. Database Management Systems, Third Edition Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke McGraw-Hill ©2003 ISBN: 978-0072465631/ 0-07-246563-8

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)								
Course Code	CSC2CJ101								
Course Title	Fundamentals of Programming (C Language)								
Type of Course	Major	Major							
Semester	II								
Academic Level	100 – 199								
	~	Г_			1				
Course Details	Credit	Lecture per week	Tutorial per week	Practical per week	Total Hours				
	4	3	-	2	75				
Pre-requisites	 Fundamentals of Algorithms and Flowcharts CSC1CJ101 – Fundamentals of Computers and Computational Thinking 								
Course Summary	The objectives of this course are to make the student understand programming language, programming, concepts of Loops, reading a set of Data, stepwise refinement, Functions, Control structure, Arrays, Structures, Unions, and Pointers. After completion of this course the student is expected to analyze the real life problem and write a program in 'C' language to solve the problem. The main emphasis of the course will be on problem solving aspect i.e. developing proper algorithms.								

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Remember the program structure of C with its syntax and semantics	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Use the various constructs of a programming language viz. conditional, iteration and recursion.	Ap	Р	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills
CO3	Implement the algorithms in C language.	Ap	P	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills
CO4	Use simple data structure like array in solving problems.	Ap	С	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills
CO5	Handling pointers and memory management functions in C.	Ap	Р	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills
CO6	Develop efficient programs for solving a problem.	Ap	P	Viva Voce

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

[#] - Factual Knowledge (F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Detailed Syllabus:

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs
I		Introduction to C Language	10
	1	History of C, Importance of C, and sample programs	2
	2	Character set, Tokens, Constants, Variables, and Data types	2
	3	Operators - Arithmetic, Relational, logical, assignment, increment,	3
		decrement, conditional, bitwise and special operators. Arithmetic	
		expressions, operator precedence, type conversions, mathematical	
		functions	
	4	Managing Input and Output Operators: Reading and writing a character, formatted input, formatted output.	3
II		Decision Making Branching and Looping	10
	5	Decision making with If - simple If, If else, nested If else, else If ladder	3
	6	Switch statement, conditional operator, Goto statement	2
	7	Loops: while, do while, for statements and nested loops	3
	8	Jumps in loops – break, continue	2
III		Arrays and Functions	15
	9	One dimensional array – declaration, initialization and accessing	2
	10	Two dimensional array – declaration, initialization and accessing	2
	11	Multi dimesnsional array, dynamic array	1
	12	Strings – Reading, Writing. Arithmetic operations on characters,	2
		Comparisons and string handling functions	
	13	Functions – Need, Elements of user defined functions and definition	2
	14	Return values and their types, function call and declaration, call by value	2
		and call by reference	
	15	Categories of functions, Nesting of functions	1
	16	Recursion and command line arguments	1
	17	Passing arrays to functions and passing strings to functions	2
IV		Storage Classes, Structure and Union, Pointers	10
	18	Storage classes – The scope, visibility and lifetime of variables. Auto,	2
		Extern, Static and Register storage classes. Storage classes in a single	
		source file and multiple source files	
	19	Structure and Union - Defining, giving values to members, initialization	2
		and comparison of structure variables, arrays of structure, arrays within	
		structures, structures within structures, structures and functions, unions	
	20	Pointers definition, declaring and initializing pointers, accessing a variable	2
		through address and through pointer, pointer expressions, pointer	
		increments and scale factor	
	21	Pointers and arrays, pointers and functions, pointers and structure	2
	22	Dynamic memory allocation and memory management functions	2
${f V}$		Hands-on Problem Solving Using C	30
		Practical Applications, Case Study and Course Project	

1	Implement the following:	30
	1. Variables, Data types, Constants and Operators:	
	1.Evaluation of expression ex: $((x+y)^2 * (x+z))/w$	
	2.Temperature conversion problem (Fahrenheit to Celsius)	
	3. Program to convert days to months and days (Ex: 364 days = 12 months	
	and 4 days)	
	4. Salesman salary (Given: Basic Salary, Bonus for every item sold,	
	commission on the total monthly sales)	
	2. Decision making (Branch / Loop) Statements:	
	5. Solution of quadratic equation	
	6. Maximum of three numbers	
	7. Calculate Square root of five numbers (using goto statement)	
	8. Pay-Bill Calculation for different levels of employee (Switch statement)	
	9. Fibonacci series	
	10.Armstrong numbers	
	11.Pascal 's Triangle	
	3. Arrays, Functions and Strings:	
	12. Prime numbers in an array	
	13. Sorting data (Ascending and Descending)	
	14. Matrix Addition and Subtraction	
	15. Matrix Multiplication	
	16.Transpose of a matrix	
	17Function with no arguments and no return value	
	18. Functions with argument and return value	
	19. Functions with argument and multiple return values	
	20. Function that convert lower case letters to upper case	
	21. Factorial using recursion.	
	22. Perform String Operations using Switch Case	
	23. Largest among a set of numbers using command line argument	
	4. Structures and Union:	
	24. Structure that describes a Hotel (name, address, grade, avg room rent,	
	number of rooms) Perform some operations (list of hotels of a given	
	grade etc.)	
	25. Using Pointers in Structures.	
	26. Cricket team details using Union.	
	5. Pointers:	
	27.Evaluation of Pointer expressions	
	28. Function to exchange two pointer values	
	29. Reverse a string using pointers	
	30.Insertion, deletion, and searching in an array	

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	-	-	1	1	-	1						
CO 2	-	1	2	2	-	-						
CO 3	-	1	3	3	-	1						
CO 4	1	1	2	2	-	-						
CO 5	-	2	2	2	-	1						
CO 6	-	1	3	3	1	1	_					

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓	✓		✓
CO 2	✓	√		✓
CO 3	✓	✓		✓
CO 4	✓	✓		✓
CO 5	✓	✓		✓
CO 6			√	

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)					
Course Code	CSC3CJ201					
Course Title	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT				
Type of Course	Major					
Semester	III					
Academic Level	200 – 299					
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours	
		per week	per week	per week		
	4	4	-	-	60	
Pre-requisites	1. Computer S	cience know	ledge			
	2. Understand	ing fundame	ental comput	er science con	ncepts.	
	3. Basic knowle	edge of proje	ct planning a	and scheduling	g	
Course Summary	Students are int	roduced to th	ne concepts,	procedures, a	nd resources of software	
	project manage	ement in thi	s course. Pr	oject schedul	ing, budgeting, quality	
	assurance, risk	managemen	t, and teamw	ork are amor	ng the subjects covered.	
	The goal of the	course is to e	quip students	s with the skill	s necessary for efficient	
	project manage	ment in softs	ware develop	ment settings		

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation
		Level*	Category#	Tools used

CO1	Define and explain the fundamental	U	С	Instructor-
	concepts, principles, and terminologies			created exams /
	related to software project management.			Quiz
	Differentiate between various software			
	engineering process models.			
	Understand the agile principle and			
	methodologies and appreciate the need			
	for iterative approaches to software			
	Development			
CO2	Master various design concepts used	U	P	Assignments/
	during project development life cycle.			Test papers/ Viva
				Voce
CO3	Master various SPM techniques	U	P	Seminar
				Presentation /
				Group Tutorial
				Work/ Viva Voce
CO4	Develop project plans, Create project	Ap	С	Instructor-
	schedules using tools like Gantt charts			created exams /
	and network diagrams			Home
				Assignments
CO5	Understand the importance of quality in	U	P	Writing
	software development by mastering			assignments/
	quality assurance processes,			Exams
	methodologies, and testing strategies.			
CO6	Prepare and deliver effective project	Ap	P	Case Study/ mini
	presentations.			Project/ Seminar
				Presentation/
				Group
				Presentations
* D.	omambar (D) Understand (U) Apply (Ap)	A 1 (A .) F 1 (F)	G (G)

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

[#] - Factual Knowledge (F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Marks
			(48+12)	(70)
I	Intro	duction to Software Engineering and Process Models	10	12
	1	Software and Software Engineering- nature of software,	2	
		Software Engineering, Software Process		
	2	Software Development Life Cycle (SDLC)	2	
	3	Prescriptive Process Model- Water fall model, Incremental	2	
		Model, Evolutionary Process Model		
	4	Agile Development- What is Agility, What is agile Process?	2	
	5	Extreme Programming	2	
II	Softw	vare requirements and Design Concepts	16	22
	6	Understanding requirements- requirement engineering process	3	
	7	Feasibility studies	1	
	8	Design Concepts- Design process, Design Concepts	2	
	9	Design Model Elements- Data design elements, Architectural	2	
		design elements, Interface Design Elements, Component-Level		
		Design Elements, Deployment-Level Design Elements		
	10	Architectural design using DFD	2	
	11	Component level design guidelines	2	
	12	Modelling with UML – Class diagram Use Case Diagram, State	4	
		chart Diagram, Activity Diagram,		
III	Softw	vare Project Management	11	18
	13	Introduction to Software Project Management- Overview of	2	
		software project management, Importance of project		
		management in software engineering, Role of a project manager		
	14	Project Planning and Scope Management- Work breakdown	2	
		structure (WBS) and project estimation techniques		
	15	Project Scheduling and Resource Allocation- Gantt charts and	2	
		network diagrams,		
	16	Critical Path Method (CPM) and Program Evaluation and	2	
		Review Technique (PERT)		
	17	Risk Management-reactive vs proactive risk strategies, Risk	3	
		identification, risk projection, RMMMM plan		
IV		Software Quality Assurance	11	18

	18	Quality Concepts- Software quality, Achieving Software quality,	2	
	19	Testing Strategies	2	
	20	Software testing- levels of software testing	1	
	21	Types of software test- Unit testing, Integration testing, Black	4	
		box testing, white box testing, System testing		
	22	Art of debugging	2	
		•		
V	Open	Ended Module- Trends in Software Engineering	12	
V	Open 1	Case study of CASE tools	12	
V			12	
V		Case study of CASE tools	12	
V		 Case study of CASE tools Prepare a project report 	12	

References

- Roger S, "Software Engineering A Practitioner's Approach", seventh edition, Pressman, 2010.
- Pearson Education, "Software Engineering by Ian Sommerville", 9th edition, 2010.
- Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishing House.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	1	1	-	-	3	-						
CO 2	1	1	2	1	3	-						
CO 3	1	1	1	1	3	-						
CO 4	1	1	1	1	3	-						
CO 5	1	1	-	-	3	-	·					
CO 6	1	1	-	-	3	-						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
1	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%) Final Exam (70%)

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	CSC3CJ202						
Course Title	DATA STRUCTUR	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHM					
Type of Course	Major						
Semester	III						
Academic	200 – 299						
Level							
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		per week	per week	per week	Hours		
	4	3	-	2	75		
Pre-requisites	1. Fundamental Math	nematics Con	cepts: Set, F	unctions, Logi	ic		
	2. CSC2CJ101 – Fundamentals of Programming						
Course	This course explores implementations of linked list and array-based data						
Summary	structures, delving int	o the inner w	orkings of b	asic data struc	tures		
	including lists, stacks,	queues, tree	s, and graphs	S.			

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Differentiate basic data structures (arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues) based on their characteristics, operations, and real-world applications.	U	С	Instructor- created exams / Quiz
CO2	Perform basic operations (e.g., insertion, deletion, search) on fundamental data structures using a chosen programming language.	Ap	P	Practical Assignment / Observation of Practical Skills
CO3	Identify the properties and applications of advanced data structures (trees, graphs).	Ap	P	Seminar Presentation / Group Tutorial Work
CO4	Investigate the properties of various searching and sorting Techniques	U	С	Practical Assignment / Seminar
CO5	Demonstrate critical thinking and problem-solving skills by applying data structures and algorithms to address complex computational challenges.	Ap	P	Viva Voce/ Observation of Practical Skills
	Implement and analyse different data structure algorithms (to solve practical problems.	Ap	P	Case study/ Project

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Mod ule	Unit	Content	Hrs (45+30)	Marks (70)
I	Ir	ntroduction to Data Structures and Basic Algorithms	9	15
	1	Overview of Data Structures: Data type Vs. Data structure, ADT, Definition of Data structure, Data structure Classification – Linear, Non-Linear (Array, Linked List, Stack, Queue, Tree, Graph)	1	
	2	Introduction to Arrays: Definition, Types (1 Dimensional, 2 Dimensional, Multi-Dimensional, Sparse matrix), Different Array Operations with Algorithm (insertion, deletion, traversal)	3	
	3	Structures and Self-referential structures	1	
	4	Introduction to Linked list: Definition, Types (Single linked list, Doublelinked list, Circular linked list- concept only).	2	
	5	Singly Linked List Operations with Algorithm (insertion, deletion, traversal)	2	
II		Stack and Queue	10	20
	6	Introduction to Stack: Definition, stack operations with Algorithm, Applications: recursion, infix to postfix - example and Algorithm	3	
	7	Implementation of Stack: using array (overflow & underflow) and Linkedlist (with algorithm)	2	
	8	Introduction to Queue: Definition, queue operations with Algorithm, Types: Double ended queue (Input Restricted and Output restricted), Circular queue, Applications	2	
	9	Implementation of Queue: using array and Linked list (with algorithm)	3	
Ш		16	20	
	10	Introduction to Trees: Basic terminology, Types (Binary tree-complete, full, skewed etc., Expression Tree)	2	
	11	Properties of Binary tree, Applications.	2	
	12	Binary tree representations- using array and linked list	2	
	13	Operations on Binary tree- Insertion, Deletion, Traversal- inorder, preorder, postorder - (concepts with examples)	3	
	14	Algorithm of non-recursive Binary tree traversal	3	
	15	Introduction to Graph: Definition, Basic terminology, Types (Directed, Undirected, Weighted).	2	
	16	Graph representation —Adjacency list and Adjacency Matrix, Applications.	2	
IV		Sorting and Searching	10	15
	17	Introduction to Sorting: Definition, Classification (Internal, External)	1	
	18	Internal Sorting Algorithms: Selection sort- Selection sort algorithm, Exchange sort- Bubble sort algorithm	2	
	19	External Sorting Algorithms: Merge sort- Demonstrate with example.(NoAlgorithm needed)	1	
	20	Advanced sorting Algorithm-: Quick sort- Demonstrate with example. (NoAlgorithm needed)	1	
	21	Introduction to Searching: Linear search and Binary search(Algorithm needed) with example.	2	

	22	Hashing: Hash Tables, Hash Functions, Different Hash Functions – Division method, Multiplication method, Mid square method, Folding Method, Collision and Collision resolution Techniques: Open hashing- Chaining, Closed hashing- Probing		
\mathbf{V}		s-on Programming in Data Structures:	30	
		icalApplications, Case Study and Course		
	Proje	ct		
	1	Implement the following:	25	
		1. Basic Operations in a single linked list (Menu driven)		
		2. Sort the elements in given singly linked list		
		3. Stack using array.		
		4. Stack using Linked list		
		5. Queue using Array		
		6. Queue using Linked list		
		7. Sorting algorithms- Selection, Bubble Sort		
		8. Searching Algorithms- Linear and Binary search		
	2	Project/ Case study	5	

REFERENCES

- 1. Seymour Lipschutz, "Data Structures with C", McGraw Hill Education (Schaum'sOutline Series)
- 2. Reema Thareja, "Data Structures Using C", Oxford University Press

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	2	1	1	-	-	-						
CO 2	2	1	2	3	-	-						
CO 3	2	1	2	3	-	-						
CO 4	2	-	2	3	1	-						
CO 5	1	1	2	3	1	-						
CO 6	1	1	3	3	1	1						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar

- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%) Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

	InternalExam	Assignment	Practical Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√			√
CO 2	✓	√		✓
CO 3	√	√		✓
CO 4	√	√		√
CO 5		√		√
CO 6			√	

Programme	B. Sc. Computer S	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)								
Course Code	CSC3CJ204									
Course Title	PYTHON PROGRAMMING									
Type of Course	Major									
Semester	IV	IV								
Academic Level	200 – 299	200 – 299								
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		per week	per week	per week	Hours					
	4	3	-	2	75					
Pre-requisites	1. CSC2CJ10	1 – Fundame	entals of Prog	ramming						
Course Summary	This course explores the versatility of Python language in programming and teaches the application of various data structures using Python. The course also gives an introduction to scientific computing using popular Python packages.									

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand the basic concepts of Python programming language.	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Apply problem-solving skills using the basic constructs in Python Programming	Ap	Р	Coding Assignments/ Code reading and review
CO3	Apply modular programming using functions in Python	Ap	Р	Coding Assignments/ Code reading and review
CO4	Analyse the various data structures and operations on it using Python	An	С	Instructor-created exams / Case studies
CO5	Apply various packages available in Python	Ap	Р	Coding Assignments/ Case studies
CO5	Apply visualization tools in Python	Ap	Р	Coding Assignments/ Case studies

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Modu	Un	Content	Hrs		
le	it				
Ι	Fun	damentals of Python	12		
	1	Features of Python, Identifiers, Keywords, Variables, Operators, Operands, Expressions and Data types	3		
	2	Precedence and Associativity, Indentation, Comments	1		
	3	Input, Output and Import functions, Mathematical functions, range function, Type Conversions	1		
	4	Decision-making Structures	3		
	5	Looping Structures	3		
	6	Control Statements	1		
II	Fun	ctions & Modules	8		
	7	Function Definition, Function Calling, Flow of Execution, Parameters and Arguments	2		
	8	Types of Function Arguments – Required, Keyword, Positional and Variable length arguments	2		
	9	Scope and lifetime of variables	1		
	10	Types of Functions – Recursive, Anonymous, Functions with more than one return value, Void Functions	2		
	11	Built in modules, User defined modules and packages	1		
III	Data	a Structures in Python	15		
	13	Strings - Indexing, Traversal, Slicing, Joining, and Splitting of Strings, Formatting Strings, Operation and Methods of Strings	5		
	Lists- Indexing and Traversal, Slicing, Joining, and Splitting of Lists, Operations and Methods of Lists				
	15	Tuples – Indexing and Traversal, Operations and Methods of Tuples	2		
	16	Dictionaries – Accessing and Modifying <i>key-value</i> pairs in Dictionary, Operations and Methods	3		
	17	Sets - Creation and Operations of Sets	1		
IV	Intr	oduction to Scientific Computing in Python	10		
	18	Introduction to NumPy Arrays – Advantage of NumPy Arrays, Creation of NumPy Arrays	2		
	19	Computation on NumPy Arrays - Universal Functions, Broadcasting, Fancy Indexing	3		
	20	Introduction to Pandas - Pandas Series and Pandas Data Frames. Series - Construction from arrays, explicit indices, and dictionaries. Data Frames- Construction from arrays and dictionaries.	3		
	21	Introduction to Matplotlib Basic plotting - Line plots, Scatter plots, Bar plots, Histograms and Pie charts.	2		
V		Hands-on Data Structures:	30		
		Practical Applications, Case Study and Course			
		Project			
	1	Basics of Python	20		
		Demonstrate basic data types in python using interactive Interpreter. 2. With Police is the content of the police in the content of the police is the content of the police in the content of the police is the content of the police in the content of the police is the content of the police in the police in the police is the police in			
		2. Write a Python script that reads two integers and perform all			

	 arithmetic operations on these two numbers. 3. Write a program to compute distance between two points. 4. Write a program to calculate the area of a circle. Control Structures 5. Write a program to check whether a number is odd or even. 6. Write a program that reads a positive integer, <i>n</i>, from the user and then displays the sum of the first n natural numbers. 7. Write a Python program to check whether a given year is a leap year or not. 	
	8. Develop a program that reads a four-digit integer from the user and displays the sum of the digits in the number. For example, if the user enters 2151 then your program should display 2+1+5+1=9.	
	Function	
	9. Write a program to find the largest of three numbers using functions. The program should pass three numbers as arguments and should return the result.10. Write a function to check whether a given number is prime or not.11. Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.	
	Python Data Structures: Strings, Sets, Lists, Tuples and Dictionaries	
	 12. Create a program that checks whether a given string is a palindrome or not. 13. Write a program to check whether an item exists in a tuple. 14. Write a program to create intersection, union, set difference, and 	
	symmetric difference of sets. 15. Write a program to create a telephone directory using a dictionary and display its contents. Also check for a specific phone number in the dictionary.	
	NumPy, Pandas and Matplotlib	
	16. Write a program to implement matrix multiplication using NumPy.17. Create a pandas series from a dictionary of values, and an	
	ndarray.	
	18. Write a program to draw a line plot for the given heights and weights of a group of people. height=[145,155,165,175,185,195] weight=[43, 56, 60,69, 78,95]	
2	Case Study	3
	Capstone (/Course) Project: Build a practical application using any one	7
	package and demonstrate using visualization tools.	

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	3	-	-	-	-	-						
CO 2	2	-	2	-	1	-						

CO 3	2	-	2	1	-	-			
CO 4	1	-	1	-	-	-			
CO 5	-	2	2	2	2	2			
CO 6	-	2	2	-	2	2			

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓			✓
CO 2	✓			✓
CO 3	✓	✓		√
CO 4		√		✓
CO 5		√		√
CO 6			✓	

Reference Books:

- 1. Jose, Jeeva. Taming Python By Programming. Khanna Book Publishing, 2017. Print.
- 2. S, Gowrishankar, and A, Veena. Introduction to Python Programming. Chapman & Hall/CRCPress, 2018.
- 3. Downey, Allen. Think Python. Green Tea Press, 2nd ed. 2009
- 4. VanderPlas, Jake. Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data. United States, O'Reilly Media, 2016.
- 5. Stephenson, Ben. The Python Workbook. SPRINGER INTERNATIONAL PU, 2016.

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)									
Course Code	CSC4CJ205									
Course Title	COMPUTER NETWORKS									
Type of Course	Major									
Semester	IV									
Academic	200 – 299									
Level										
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		per week	per week	per week	Hours					
	4	3	-	2	75					
Pre-requisites	1. Knowledge in Opera	ting System.								
Course	This course covers t	he concepts	of data com	munication a	nd computer					
Summary	networks. It comprise	s of the study	y of the stand	ard models for	r the layered					
	protocol architecture	to communic	ate between	autonomous co	omputers ina					
	network and also the main features and issues of communication protocols									
	for different layers.	for different layers. Topics covered comprise of introduction to OSI and								
	TCP/IP models also.									

Sl. NO:	Course Outcome	Cognitiv elevel *	Knowledg ecategory #	Evaluation Toolsused
CO1	To understand the fundamentals of computer networks including concepts likedata communication ,network topologies and the reference models	U	С	Instructor- CreateExams or Quiz
CO2	Proficiency in Transmission Media and Multiplexing Techniques:	A	P	Discussions and Quizzes
CO3	To familiarise with the common networking protocols and standards	U	F	Instructor created exams orHome assignments
CO4	Describe ,analyse and compare differentdata link, network and transport layer protocols	A, E	P	Discussions ,Quizzes
CO5	Design/implement data link and network layer protocols in simulated networking environment	Ap	P	Viva Voce Observation ofpractical skills

CO6	To understand the need of various Application layer protocols	U	M	Instructor Created -Exams, Assignments
				Assignments

(M)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Marks
I	I	ntroduction to Computer networks and Network models	12	17
	1	2		
	2	2		
	3	Physical Layer: Analog signal, digital signal, Analog to Digital, Digital to Analog, maximum data rate of a channel Transmission	4	
	4	Transmission media (guided - unguided transmission media)	2	
	5	multiplexing (frequency division multiplexing, time division multiplexing, wavelength division multiplexing)	2	
II		Data Link Layer	11	18

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge

	·					
6		2				
7	error recovery protocols (stop and wait, go back n, selective repeat),	!	3			
8	multiple access protocols, (TDMA/FDP, CDMA/FDD/CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA),		2			
9	Datalink and MAC addressing, Ethernet, Polling		1			
10	IEEE Standards- Wireless LANS, Ethernet, Bluetooth		3			
	Network layer		11		18	
11	Networking and Internetworking devices - Repeaters, Bridg Routers, Gateways, Firewall	es,	2			
12	Logical addressing - IPv4 & IPv6 addresses, Network Addresses, Translation (NAT), Internet protocols, internetworking, Datagram,	ess	2			
13	Transition from IPv4 to IPv6	1				
14	Address Mapping-Error reporting and multicasting - Delivery,	2				
15	Forwarding and Routing algorithms, Distance Vector Routing,	2				
16	Link State Routing. Dijkstra	2				
	Transport Layer and Application layer	11	1	17		
17	Transport layer, Process-to-process Delivery: UDP, TCP	2				
18	Congestion control and Quality of Service,	2				
19 Domain Name Systems-Remote Login, Email 2		2				
20 <i>FTP</i> , <i>WWW</i> , <i>HTTP</i> 2						
21	Introductory concepts on Network management & Mailtransfer: SNMP,	2				
22	SMTP	1				
	Hands-on Computer Networks:	30)			
	Practical Applications,					
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Single bit error and Burst error, Vertical redundancy check (VRC), longitudinal redundancy Check (LRC), Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), Check sum Error correction - Single bit error correction, Hamming code 7	Single bit error and Burst error, Vertical redundancy check (VRC), longitudinal redundancy Check (LRC), Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), Check sum Error correction - Single bit error correction, Hamming code 7 Error correction techniques, error recovery protocols (stop and wait, go back n, selective repeat), 8 multiple access protocols, (TDMA/FDP, CDMA/FDD/CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA), 9 Datalink and MAC addressing, Ethernet, Polling 10 IEEE Standards- Wireless LANS, Ethernet, Bluetooth Network layer 11 Networking and Internetworking devices - Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways, Firewall 12 Logical addressing - IPv4 & IPv6 addresses, Network Address Translation (NAT), Internet protocols, internetworking, Datagram, 13 Transition from IPv4 to IPv6 14 Address Mapping-Error reporting and multicasting - Delivery, 15 Forwarding and Routing algorithms, Distance Vector Routing, 16 Link State Routing. Dijkstra 2 Transport Layer and Application layer 17 Transport layer, Process-to-process Delivery: UDP, TCP 18 Congestion control and Quality of Service, 19 Domain Name Systems-Remote Login, Email 20 FTP, WWW, HTTP 21 Introductory concepts on Network management & Mailtransfer: SNMP, 22 SMTP 1 Hands-on Computer Networks:	Single bit error and Burst error, Vertical redundancy check (VRC), longitudinal redundancy Check (LRC), Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), Check sum Error correction - Single bit error correction, Hamming code 7 Error correction techniques, error recovery protocols (stop and wait, go back n, selective repeat), 8 multiple access protocols, (TDMA/FDP, CDMA/FDD/CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA), 9 Datalink and MAC addressing, Ethernet, Polling 10 IEEE Standards- Wireless LANS, Ethernet, Bluetooth 3 Network layer 11 Networking and Internetworking devices - Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways, Firewall 12 Logical addressing - IPv4 & IPv6 addresses, Network Address Translation (NAT), Internet protocols, internetworking, Datagram, 13 Transition from IPv4 to IPv6 14 Address Mapping-Error reporting and multicasting - Delivery, 15 Forwarding and Routing algorithms, Distance Vector Routing, 16 Link State Routing. Dijkstra 2 Transport Layer and Application layer 17 Transport layer, Process-to-process Delivery: UDP, TCP 18 Congestion control and Quality of Service, 19 Domain Name Systems-Remote Login, Email 2 Logical control control on Network management & Mailtransfer: SNMP, 22 SMTP 1 Hands-on Computer Networks:	Single bit error and Burst error, Vertical redundancy check (VRC), longitudinal redundancy Check (LRC), Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), Check sum Error correction - Single bit error correction, Hamming code 7 Error correction techniques, error recovery protocols (stop and wait, go back n, selective repeat), 8 multiple access protocols, (TDMA/FDP, CDMA/FDD/CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA), 9 Datalink and MAC addressing, Ethernet, Polling 10 IEEE Standards-Wireless LANS, Ethernet, Bluetooth 3 Network layer 11 Networking and Internetworking devices - Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways, Firewall 12 Logical addressing - IPv4 & IPv6 addresses, Network Address Translation (NAT), Internet protocols, internetworking, Datagram, 13 Transition from IPv4 to IPv6 14 Address Mapping-Error reporting and multicasting - Delivery, Delivery, 15 Forwarding and Routing algorithms, Distance Vector Routing, 16 Link State Routing. Dijkstra 2 Transport Layer and Application layer 17 Transport layer, Process-to-process Delivery: UDP, TCP 18 Congestion control and Quality of Service, 19 Domain Name Systems-Remote Login, Email 20 FTP, WWW, HTTP 21 Introductory concepts on Network management & Mailtransfer: SNMP, 22 SMTP 1 Hands-on Computer Networks:	Single bit error and Burst error, Vertical redundancy check (VRC), longitudinal redundancy Check (LRC), Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), Check sum Error correction - Single bit error correction, Hamming code 7 Error correction techniques, error recovery protocols (stop and wait, go back n, selective repeat), 8 multiple access protocols, (TDMA/FDP, CDMA/FDD/CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA), 9 Datalink and MAC addressing, Ethernet, Polling 10 IEEE Standards- Wireless LANS, Ethernet, Bluetooth 3 Network layer 11 Networking and Internetworking devices - Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways, Firewall 12 Logical addressing - IPv4 & IPv6 addresses, Network Address Translation (NAT), Internet protocols, internetworking, Datagram, 13 Transition from IPv4 to IPv6 14 Address Mapping-Error reporting and multicasting - Delivery, 15 Forwarding and Routing algorithms, Distance Vector Routing. 16 Link State Routing. Dijkstra 2 Transport Layer and Application layer 17 Transport layer, Process-to-process Delivery: UDP, TCP 18 Congestion control and Quality of Service, 19 Domain Name Systems-Remote Login, Email 2 Domain Name Systems-Remote Login, Email 2 Introductory concepts on Network management & Mailtransfer: SNMP, 22 SMTP 1 Hands-on Computer Networks:

1	Lab 1: identifying Networking Hardware components(Jacks, Cables, Tools)	20	
	Lab 2 IP address -		
	configuring.Lab3. crimping		
	Lab 4: Configuring network host - setting hostname -assigning IP address		
	Lab 5: configuring the Network Interface card –		
	Lab 6: Setup a Wired LAN with more than two systems		
	Lab 7:Setup a Wireless LAN with more than two systems		
	Lab 8: Setting up Internet services File TransferProtocol(FTP),		
	Lab 9: Simple Mail Transfer Protocol(SMTP) and Post Office Protocol(POP)		
	Lab 10: Setting up Intranet Services - Network FileSystem(NFS),		
2	Case study	3	
3	Capstone (/Course) Project: Build a practical applicationusing Wired Network	7	

References:

- 1. Behurouz A Forozan, Introduction to Data Communications & Networking, TMH
- 2. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, PHI
- 3. William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, VIIth Edition, Pearson Education

Programme	B. Sc. Computer S	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)					
Course Code	CSC5CJ302						
Course Title	OBJECT ORIEN	NTED PROC	GRAMMIN	G (JAVA)			
Type of Course	Major						
Semester	V						
Academic Level	300-399						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		per week	per week	per week	Hours		
	4	3	-	2	75		
Pre-requisites	1. Knowledge in to 2. Knowledge in to 2.	1 0					
Course Summary	the basic concept	The aim of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the basic concepts in Java programming. This course will help students create GUI applications in Java and establish database					

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation
		Level*	Category#	Tools used
CO1	To understand the concepts and features of Object Oriented Programming(OOPs)	U	С	
CO2	To practice programming in Java	Ap	P	
CO3	To learn java's exception handling mechanism, I/O operations and multithreading.	Ap	Р	
CO4	To learn java's O operations and multithreading.	Ap	P	
CO5	Implement programs using Java Database Connectivity	Ap	P	
CO6	Students will be capable of developing Graphical User Interface (GUI) applications using Swing, understanding layout management, and implementing basic event handling.	Ap	Р	

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Mark s
				(70)
I	Review of OOPs and Introduction to Java			20
	1	Overview of OOPs Concept	1	
	2	History of Java and Java Virtual Machine	1	
	3	Basic Structure of Java Programming : Data Types, Operators,	2	
	5	Expression and Control Statement Arrays and String: One Dimensional Array, Multidimensional Array, String Operations	2	
	6	Scanner, Type Conversion and Casting	2	
	7	Introduction to Class and Objects: Definition of Class and	2	
	0	Objects, Access Modifier	2	
	8	Constructor and Inheritance: Types of Constructors, Types of	3	
	9	Inheritance, use of extends, super, final, this keyword Method Overriding, Method Overloading and	2	
		Dynamic MethodDispatch : Programming	_	
		implementation of Method Overriding		
		and Overloading		
	10	Interface, Abstract Class and Packages; Programming	2	
		implementation of Interface, Abstract class and Packages		
II		Exception and I/O Operations	8	15
	11	Exception: Baic Concept of exception and Exception Hierarchy	2	
	12	Managing Exception: Use of trycatch finally blocks, throw	2	
	12	and throws keyword	2	
	13	Managing Input/Output files in Java:	2	
		Importance of I/O Operations,		
		BufferedInputStream,		
		BufferedOutputStream		
	14	File Operations : Programming implementation of	2	
		FileInputStream, FileOutputStream, FileReader,		
		FileWriter		

III		Multithreading and Database Connectivity	9	20
	15	Thread: Concept of Thread and Thread state	2	
	16	2		
		class and Runnable interface, Thread Priorities		
	17	Database Programming : Basic Concept of Database and JDBC	2	
	10	Driver, Connecting with Database	2	
	18	Querying Database: Programming	3	
		implementation of creatingtable, insert and		
		update values to the table using		
		preparedStatement, Statement object and		
		querying the valuesusing ResultSet and		
		ResultSetMetadata		
IV		GUI Programming	11	15
	19	Introduction to GUI Application : AWT Basics,	2	
		Introduction to		
	20	IDE		
	20	Swing Programming : Introduction of Model-View-Controller	2	
	21	Pattern Land Manager Fred Land 1	4	
	21	Introduction to layout Management : Fundamental controls used	4	
	22	in SWING	2	
	22	Event Handling: Basic Knowledge of Event Handling(Event	3	
		Class and Event Listener)		
V		Hands-on Programming in Java(Using IDE NetBeans, Eclipse,	3 0	30
		VSCode):		
		Practical Applications, Case Study and Course Project		
	1	Implement the following:		
		1. String and Arrays:	2	
		Write a program to perform various String operations in Java(Hint:	0	
		charAt, substring, concat, equals,, isEmpty)		
		Write a program to implement Multi-Dimensional Array(Hint:		
		Matrix multiplication)		
		2. Object Oriented Programming Concept:		
		Write a program to implement the concept of class and object.(Hint:		
		Complex Number addition)		

		Write a program to demonstrate the order in which constructors are		
		invoked in multilevel inheritance.		
		Write a program to implement method overloading		
		Write a program to implement method overriding.		
		3. Exception Handling and Multithreading:		
		Write a program to implement trycath, finally block (Hint:		
		Arithmetic and ArrayOutOfBoundException)		
		Write a multi thread java program for displaying		
		odd numbers andeven numbers up to a limit (Hint		
		:Create thread by inheriting		
		Thread class).		
		Write a multi thread java program for displaying odd numbers and		
		even numbers up to a limit (Hint:		
		Implement thread usingRunnable		
		interface).		
		4. GUI Application with Database:		
		Write a swing program to track mouse & key events		
		Write a swing program to fetch data from TextFiled and display it		
		in Label		
		Write a swing program to perform form validation		
		Write a swing program to display data in tabular form		
		Write a simple login program without database connectivity		
		Write a swing program to create a registration form		
		(Hint : Createtable student in any database and link		
		the registration form with		
		database using JDBC)		
	2	Case Study	2	
	3	Project: Build a application for shop management system (Eg:	8	
		Admin Login, Product registration, stock		
Tout Dools		management, productselling, employee salary)		

Text Book:

1. Herbert Scheldt, Java: The Complete Reference, 12th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition, ISBN:9781260463415.

References:

1. C. Thomas Wu, An introduction to Object-oriented programming with

- Java, 5e, McGraw-Hill, 2009.
- 2. Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming, Comprehensive Version, 10e, Prentice HallIndia, 2013.
- 3. K. Arnold, J. Gosling, David Holmes, The JAVA programming language, 4e, Addision- Wesley, 2005.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PS O5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	1	-	3	3	-	-						
CO 2	1	1	3	3	-	-						
CO 3	-	1	3	3	2	3						
CO 4	-	ı	2	3	-	-						
CO 5	-	-	3	3	2	3						
CO 6			3	3	3							

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓			√
CO 2	✓			✓
CO 3	✓	✓		✓
CO 4		✓		✓
CO 5		✓		✓

Programme	B. Sc. C	Computer Science	e and Mathemati	cs(Double Majo	or)
Course Code	CSC5CJ	303			
Course Title	FULL S	STACK WEB D	EVELOPMEN	T	
Type of Course	Major				
Semester	V				
Academic	300-399	,			
Level					
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
!		per week	per week	per week	Hours
	4	3		2	75
Pre-requisites	1. J	Fundamental of V	Web Pages and v	web servers	
	2. J	Basics of HTML	<i>,</i>		
Course	This cor	urse provides the	ideas, technique	es, and application	ons for efficien
Summary	Web De	evelopment. The	advanced indust	try demand and a	emerging trend
		ered in this syllab		•	-
1	1	-			

СО	CO Statement	Cogniti	Knowledge	Evaluation
		ve	Category#	Tools used
		Level*		
CO1	Understand the	U	С	Instructor-
	concepts tocreate			created
	responsive web pages			exams /
	using HTML and CSS			Quiz
CO2	Familiarization with	U	С	Practical
	Client-side Scripting			Assignment /
	using JavaScript			Observation of
				Practical Skills
CO3	Understand Node.JS	U	F	Seminar
	andequip learners with			Presentation
	a comprehensive			/ Group
	understanding of			Tutorial
	NodeJS and its			Work/ Viva
	functionalities.			Voce

CO4	Understanding and building	U	P	Instructor-
	interactive web pages using			created exams /
	React JS.			Home
				Assignments
CO5	Familiarization with SQL	Ap	P	Writing
	and NoSQL			assignments/
				Instructor-
				created exams/
				practicals
CO6	Explore MongoDB and	Ap	P	Case Study/
	Develop real-world web			mini Project/
	applications using various			practicals
	technologies learned in the			
	Course			

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (45+30)	Mark (70)
I	HTML &	& CSS	9	12
	1	Introduction to HTML5 Tags, Attribute and Elements Doctype Element, Comments	2	2
	2	Semantic tags Headings, Paragraphs, and Formatting Text Lists, Links, Images-	1	2
	3	Forms and Tables Introduction CSS Applying CSS to HTML.	2	2
	4	Selectors, Properties and Values CSS Colors and Backgrounds CSS Box Model	3	5
	5	CSS Margins, Padding, and Borders CSS Text and Font Properties Webpage Layout Responsive web design	1	1
II		JavaScript & Node.JS	11	15

[#] - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge

⁽P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	6	Introduction to JavaScript	1	2
		Applying JavaScript (internal and external)		
		Understanding JS Syntax		
	7	Introduction to Document and Window Object	1	2
		Variables and Operators		
		Data Types and Num Type Conversion		
	8	Math and String Manipulation	2	3
		Objects and Arrays		
		Date and Time		
		Conditional Statements		
	9	Switch Case	2	2
		Looping in JS		
		Functions		
	10	Node.JS Overview Node.JS	3	3
		- Basics and Setup Node.JS		
		Console		
		Node.JS Command Utilities Node.JS		
		Modules		
	11	Node.JS Concepts	2	3
		Node.JS Events Node.JS		
		with Express js		
		Node.JS Database Access		
III		React.JS	12	15
	12	Introduction	2	3
		Templating using JSX		
	13	Components, State and Props	3	3
		Lifecycle of Components		
		Rendering List and Portals		
	14	Redux and Redux Saga	2	3
		Immutable.js		
_	1.5	Service Side Rendering		
_		Unit Testing	2	3
	16	Webpack	3	3
IV		MongoDB	13	20
	17	SQL and NoSQL Concepts	3	4
	18	Create and Manage MongoDB	2	3
	19	Migration of Data into MongoDB	1	3
	20	MongoDB with PHP	1	3
	21	MongoDB with NodeJS.	2	4
	22	Services Offered by MongoDB	3	3
V		Practical Implementations of Full Stack Web Development	30	20
-	1	Webpage Development using HTML And	25	
	1	CSS	23	
		Webpage Development using Javascript &		
		Node.JS		
		 Webpage Development using React.JS 		
		With Backend MongoDB		
		_		
_	2	Case Study/ Project	5	

- 1. Hawramani, Ikram. HTML, CSS and JavaScript for Complete Beginners: A Step by Step Guide to Learning HTML5, CSS3 and the JavaScript Programming Language. United States, Amazon Digital Services LLC KDP Print US, 2018.
- 2. Soni, Ravi Kant. Full Stack AngularJS for Java Developers: Build a Full-Featured Web Application from Scratch Using AngularJS with Spring RESTful. United States, Apress, 2017.
- 3. Northwood, Chris. The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer. Germany, Apress, 2018.
- 4. Sharma, Aneeta. Full-Stack Web Development with Vue. Js and Node: Build Scalable and Powerful Web Apps with Modern Web Stack: MongoDB, Vue, Node. Js, and Express. United Kingdom, Packt Publishing, Limited, 2018.
- 5. Sharma, Manu. Mongodb Complete Guide: Develop a Strong Understanding of Administering Mongodb, Crud Operations, and Mongodb Commands. India, Bpb Publications, 2021.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS O6	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6
CO 1	-	1	3	2	2	3						
CO 2	1	1	3	3	3	2						
CO 3	1	1	3	3	3	2						
CO 4	ı	1	3	3	3	2						
CO 5	-	1	3	3	3	2						
CO 6	-	1	3	3	3	2						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	End Semester Examinations	Practical
CO 1	√		√	
CO 2	√	✓	√	√
CO 3	✓	√	√	√
CO 4	√	√	√	
CO 5	√	√	√	√
CO 6	√		√	√

Programme	B. Sc. Comp	outer Science and M	Iathematics(E	Oouble Major))		
Course Code	CSC6CJ305						
Course Title	PRINCIPL	PRINCIPLES OF OPERATING SYSTEM					
Type of Course	Major						
Semester	VI						
Academic Level	300-399	300-399					
Course Details	Credit	Lecture per	Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours		
		week	per week	per week			
	4	3	-	2	75		
Pre-requisites	Knowledge	in Basic System Are	chitecture				
Course Summary	This course	provides students v	with a compre	ehensive unde	erstanding of the		
	fundamental	principles, design	n concepts, a	and practical	implementation		
	aspects of op	perating systems. T	he course cov	ers key topics	s such as Process		
	Managemen	t, CPU Scheduling	g, Memory M	Ianagement a	and Linux Shell		
	Programmin	g concepts.					

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Summarize the History, Objectives and	U	С	Instructor-
	Functions of an operating system			created
				exams / Quiz
CO2	Understand process management concepts:	U	C	Instructor-
	Process Control Block, States, Scheduling,			created
	Operations, Inter process Communication			exams
CO3	Evaluate various processor scheduling	Е	P	Seminar
	strategies, algorithms			Presentation /
				Group
				Tutorial
				Work
CO4	Apply process synchronisation concepts for	Ap	P	Viva Voce
	effective process management			
CO5	Analyse conditions for deadlock occurrence	An	С	Instructor-
	and methods of resolving.			created
	-			exams/Assig
				nments

CO6	,	U	C	Instructor-
	techniques, including paging, segmentation			created
	and virtual memory			exams /
				Home
				Assignments
CO7	Develop Shell Scripts using Linux	С	P	Practical
CO7	Develop Shell Scripts using Linux	С	P	Practical Assignment /
CO7	Develop Shell Scripts using Linux	С	Р	
CO7	Develop Shell Scripts using Linux	С	Р	Assignment /

Module	Un it	Content	Hrs (45+30)	Marks (70)
I		troduction to Operating Systems & Process Management	10	15
_	1	Operating System: History, Types, Objectives and Functions	2	
	2	Process Concepts: Process States, Process Control Block	2	
	3	Types of Process Schedulers and Operations on Process	2	
	4	Co operating Processes	2	
	5	Inter Process Communication	2	
II	(CPU Scheduling, Process Synchronisation and Deadlocks	15	20
	6	Basic Scheduling Concepts, Scheduling Criteria	1	
	7	CPU Scheduling Algorithms	2	
	8	Process Synchronisation: Critical Section	2	
	9	Semaphores	2	
	10	Classical Problems of Synchronisation: Reader Writer, Dining Philosopher	2	
	11	Introduction to Deadlock: Necessary Conditions, Resource Allocation Graph	2	
	12	Handling Deadlocks: Prevention, Avoidance, Detection & Recovery	4	
III		Memory Management Techniques	10	20
	13	Basic Concepts: Physical VS Logical Address, Continuous Memory Allocation	2	
	14	Fragmentation Problem and Solutions	1	
	15	Non contiguous Memory Allocation: Paging	2	
	16	Non contiguous Memory Allocation: Segmentation, Segmentation with Paging	2	
	17	Virtual Memory Concepts: Demand Paging and Page Replacement Algorithms, Thrashing	3	
IV		Linux Shell Programming	10	15
	18	Introduction: Types of Linux Shells, File Directory & File Management Commands:ls, cd,pwd,mkdir,rm,cp,mv, chmod,touch Input/Output Commands: read, echo, Text Processing Commands: grep, cat	2	

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	19	Piping and Redirection operators: ,>,<,>>,<< Arithmetic, Logical and Relational Operator	2	
	20	Iterative and Conditional Commands: if, while, for, break, continue, case	2	
	21	Arrays and functions	2	
	22	Command line arguments, Network commands: ipconfig,	2	
		ping, date and time commands, Informative commands:	_	
		random, w, ps, free, uptime		
V		Practical Applications using Linux Shell Programming	30	
		Implement the following:	30	
		1. Write a Shell Script to find the roots of a quadratic		
		equation. 2. Write a shell script for a menu driven program to		
		perform file management (File creation, display		
		content, remove, write content to a file). 3. Write a shell script to count no of line, words and		
		characters of an input file.		
		4. Write a shell script to find the average of the number		
		entered as command line arguments.		
		5. Write a shell script to copy the contents of file to		
		another. Input file names through command line. The copy should not be allowed if second file exists.		
		6. Write a shell script to check network connectivity.		
		7. Write a shell script that analyzes a log file, extracting		
		and summarizing relevant information such as error		
		counts ,warning messages, info and debug messages		
		using grep command.		
		8. Write a shell script to display current date and time, list		
		all user account names, count of logged in user		
		accounts, list all logged in user accounts with login		
		time.		
		9. Write a simple game script using random function to		
		implement number guessing game.		
		10. Write a shell script to display your system details		
		(number of users, current processes, memory usage,		
		system running time).		
		11. Write a shell script to implement and examine the		
		effectiveness of the First Come First Serve CPU		
		Scheduling algorithm. Find the average waiting time		
		and turnaround time.		
		12. Write a shell script program to implement Inter Process		
		Communication.		

References

- 1. Silberschatz, Galvin and Gagne, Operating System Concepts, John Willey & Sons
- 2. William Stallings, Operating Systems, Internals and Design Principles, PHI

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PS O5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	2	-	-	-	-	-						
CO 2	-	2	-	-	-	-						
CO 3	-	3	-	1	-	-						
CO 4	-	2	2	1	-	-						
CO 5	-	3	-	-	-	-						
CO 6	-	3	-	ı	ı	-						
CO7	-	-	2	2	ı	-						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Practical Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓			√
CO 2	✓			√
CO 3	✓	✓		√
CO 4		✓		✓
CO 5	✓			✓
CO 6	✓			√
CO7			√	

Syllabus of Major Courses in Mathematics

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics (Double Major)							
Course Code	MAT1CJ101							
Course Title	DIFFERENT	TIAL CALCULUS						
Type of Course	Major							
Semester	I							
Academic Level	100-199							
Course Details	Credit	Total Hours						
	4	4	-	60				
Pre-requisites		dge of Sets, Relations and Fabers (0-99 level).	functions, Scho	ol Level Algebra				
Course Summary	The course c	overs fundamental concepts	s in calculus, i	ncluding functions,				
	shifting of gr	raphs, limits, continuity, di	fferentiation, e	extreme values, the				
	Mean Value Theorem, graphing with derivatives, and limits at infinity with							
	asymptotes. Students learn techniques for evaluating limits, finding extrema,							
	and graphing functions using derivatives, preparing them for further studies							
	in calculus an	d related fields.						

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
CO1	Analyse a function for its limits,	An	F	Internal
	continuity and differentiability and			Exam/Assignment
	evaluate limits and derivatives.			/Seminar/Viva/
				End Sem Exam
CO2	Apply first and second derivatives and	Ap	F	Internal
	related theorems to find extrema of			Exam/Assignment
	functions.			/Seminar/Viva/
				End Sem Exam
CO3	Sketch the graph of functions by	An	F	Internal
	analysing critical points and			Exam/Assignment
	asymptotes			/Seminar/Viva/

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge (F), Conceptual Knowledge (C), Procedural Knowledge (P), Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Textbook	Calculus and Analytic Geometry, 9th Edition, George B. Thomas, Jr.						
Module	Unit	L. Finney, Pearson Publications, 2010, ISBN: 978-8174 Content	1906168. Hrs	Marks			
			(48+12)	Ext: 70			
		Module I					
	1	Preliminaries: Section 3 – Functions					
	2	Preliminaries: Section 4 - Shifting Graphs.					
	3	Section 1.1-Rates of Change and Limits - Limits of Function Values onwards.					
I	4	Section 1.2 - Rules for Finding Limits. Topics up to	12	Min.15			
	5	and including Example 3. Section 1.2 - Rules for Finding Limits. Rest of the					
	3	section.					
	6	Section 1.4- Extensions of the Limit Concept.					
		Topics up to and including Example 6. Module II					
	7	Section 1.5 - Continuity.					
		Section 2.1 - The Derivative of a Function (The					
	8	topic Graphing f' from estimated values is optional).					
	9	Section 2.2 - Differentiation Rules.					
II	10	Section 2.3 - Rates of Change. Topics up to and including Example 5.	15	Min.15			
	11	Section 2.5 - The Chain Rule. Topics up to and					
	12	including Example 6. Section 2.6- Implicit Differentiation and Rational					
		Exponents. Topics up to and including Example 5.					
		Module III					
	13	Section 3.1 - Extreme Values of Functions. Topics up to Finding Extrema.					
	14	Section 3.1 - Extreme Values of Functions- Topics from Finding Extrema onwards.					
III	15	Section 3.2 - The Mean Value Theorem -Topics up to and including Example 4. (Proof of Theorem 3 is	11	Min 15			
	16	optional). Section 3.2 - The Mean Value Theorem- Increasing		Min.15			
	16	Functions and Decreasing Functions Section 3.3 - The First Derivative Test for Local					
	17	Extreme Values.					
		Module IV					
IV	18	Section 3.4 - Graphing with y' and y'' - Topics up to and including Example 5.		N/: 17			
	19	Section 3.4 - Graphing with y' and y''- Topics from The Second Derivative Test for Local Extreme	10	Min.15			
		Values onwards.					

	20	Section 3.5 - Limits as $x \to \pm \infty$, Asymptotes and			
	20	Dominant Terms Topics up to and including Summary for Rational Functions.			
	Section 3.5 - Limits as $x \to \pm \infty$, Asymptotes and				
	21	Dominant Terms- Topics from Horizontal and			
21		Vertical Asymptotes up to and including Example 12.			
		Section 3.5 - Limits as $x \to \pm \infty$, Asymptotes and			
	22	Dominant Terms-Topics from Graphing with			
		Asymptotes and Dominant Terms onwards.			
		Module V (Open Ended)			
	Trigor	nometric Functions, Target Values and Formal			
V	Defini	12			
	Functi	ons, Power Rule of Differentiation for rational			
	power	s, Optimization, Linearization and Differentials.			

References

- Howard Anton, Biven, & Stephen Davis, Calculus, 7th Ed., Wiley India
 Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Ed, John Wiley & Sons.
- 3. Robert T Smith and Roland B Minton, Calculus, 4th Ed. McGraw-Hill Companies
- 4. Soo T Tan, Calculus, 9th Ed.Brooks/Cole Pub Co.
- 5. Tom M. Apostol, Calculus, Vol 1: One Variable Calculus with an Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2nd Ed, John Wiley & Sons.
- 6. Michael Van Biezen Calculus Lectures: https://youtu.be/YZYxPclo2rg?si=qKCt6ty8m5dBR4DG

*Optional topics are exempted for end semester examination

**70 external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	2	2	1	3	0	2	1	3	0	1
CO 2	2	3	2	1	3	0	2	1	3	0	1
CO 3	2	3	2	1	3	0	2	2	3	0	1

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	>	>	>	>	>
CO 2	√	✓	√	√	~
CO 3	√	√	√	√	√

Programme	B. Sc. Comput	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics (Double Major)							
Course Code	MAT2CJ101								
Course Title	INTEGRAL C	CALCULUS							
Type of Course	Major								
Semester	II								
Academic	100-199								
Level									
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours					
		per week	per week						
	4	4	-	60					
Pre-requisites	Basic knowledg	ge of Functions, Limits, Con	ntinuity and Dif	ferentiation					
	(MAT1CJ101 -	Differential Calculus).							
Course	The course pro	vides a comprehensive expl	oration of integ	gral calculus, covering					
Summary	techniques suc	ch as indefinite integrals,	Riemann sun	ns, definite integrals,					
	properties of	properties of integrals, the Fundamental Theorem, L'Hopital's Rule, basic							
	integration formulas, and applications in finding areas between curves, volumes								
	of solids, length	hs of plane curves, and area	as of surfaces of	of revolution. Through					
		udents gain proficiency in s	_	<u> </u>					
	problems involved	ving integration and its appl	ications in vari	ous fields.					

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Solve indefinite and definite integrals of functions.	Ap	F	Internal Exam/Assignment /Seminar/Viva/ End Sem Exam
CO2	Learn logarithmic, exponential, inverse	U	F	Internal

	trigonometric functions and to evaluate			Exam/Assignment
	derivatives and integrals of the above			/Seminar/Viva/
	transcendental functions and use it for			End Sem Exam
	computations of other limits			
	Apply integration formulas to find the			Internal
	area between two curves, the surface	Ap	F	Exam/Assignment
CO3	area and volume of a solid of		Г	/Seminar/Viva/
	revolution.			End Sem Exam

Detaile	Detailed Synabus:							
Textbook		lus and Analytic Geometry, 9 th Edition, George B. Thomas						
		L. Finney, Pearson Publications, 2010, ISBN: 978-8174900		Г				
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs Marks (48+12) Ext: 70					
			(48+12)	Ext: 70				
		Module I						
	1	Section 4.1 - Indefinite Integrals.						
	2	Section 4.3 - Integration by Substitution - Running the						
		Chain Rule Backward.						
	3	Section 4.5 - Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals.						
I	3	(Example 9 is optional.)	1.4	N/2 15				
1	4	Section 4.6 - Properties, Area, and the Mean Value	14	Min.15				
	4	Theorem - Topics up to and including Example 6.						
		Section 4.6 - Properties, Area, and the Mean Value						
	5	Theorem- Topics from The Average Value of an						
		Arbitrary Continuous Function onwards.						
		Module II		M: 15				
		Section 4.7 – The Fundamental Theorem (Example 6 is						
	6	optional).						
	7	Section 4.8 - Substitution in Definite Integrals.						
	0	Section 6.2 - Natural Logarithms- Topics up to and]					
l II	8	including The Graph and Range of ln x.	11					
11	0	Section 6.2 - Natural LogarithmsTopics from	111	Min.15				
	9	Logarithmic Differentiation onwards.						
	10	Section 6.3 - The Exponential Function- Topics up to						
	10	and including Example 4.						
	11	Section 6.3 - The Exponential Function- Topics from						
	11	The Derivative and Integral of e ^x onwards.						
		Module III						
111	12	Section 6.6 - L' Hopital's Rule	12	Min 15				
1111	12	Section 6.9 - Derivatives of Inverse	14	1/1111.13				
	13	Trigonometric Functions; Integrals.						
III	13	Section 6.9 - Derivatives of Inverse	12	Min.15				

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)
- Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive
Knowledge (M)

	14	Section 7.1 - Basic Integration Formulas.		
	15	Section 7.2 - Integration by Parts		
	16	Section 7.3 Partial Fractions.		
		Module IV		
	17	Section 5.1 - Areas Between Curves Topics up to and		
	17	including Example 2.		
	18	Section 5.1 - Areas Between Curves- Topics from		
	10	Boundaries with Changing Formulas		
IV	19	Section 5.2 - Finding Volumes by Slicing. (Example 2		
	17	may be done as open ended).		Min.15
	20	Section 5.3 - Volumes of Solids of Revolution- Disks		
	20	and Washers - Topics up to and including Example 4.		
	21	Section 5.5 - Lengths of Plane Curves Topics up to		
	21	and including Example 2.		
	22	Section 5.6 - Areas of Surfaces of Revolution-Topics		
	22	up to and including Example 2.		
		Module V (Open Ended)		
	Invers	se Functions and their Derivatives, a ^x and log _a x, Inverse		
\mathbf{v}	Trigo	nometric Functions and their derivatives, Hyperbolic	12	
•	Funct	ions, Integrals and their derivatives, Integration using	12	
	trigon	ometric substitutions, Moments and Center of Mass.		

References

- Howard Anton, Biven, & Stephen Davis, Calculus, 7th Ed., Wiley India
 Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Ed, John Wiley & Sons.
- 3. Robert T Smith and Roland B Minton, Calculus, 4th Ed. McGraw-Hill Companies
- 4. Soo T Tan, Calculus, 9th Ed. Brooks/Cole Pub Co.
- 5. Tom M. Apostol, Calculus, Vol 1: One Variable Calculus with an Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2nd Ed, John Wiley & Sons.
- 6. Michael Van Biezen Calculus Lectures: https://youtu.be/YZYxPclo2rg?si=qKCt6ty8m5dBR4DG

*Optional topics are exempted for end semester examination

**70 external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	2	2	1	3	0	3	1	3	0	1
CO 2	2	3	2	1	3	0	3	1	3	0	1
CO 3	2	3	2	1	3	0	3	2	3	0	2

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	>	>	√
CO 2	✓	√	✓	√	√
CO 3	✓	√	√	√	√

Programme	B. Sc. Compute	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)							
Course Code	MAT6CJ305	MAT6CJ305							
Course Title	ELEMENTAR	ELEMENTARY NUMBER THEORY							
Type of Course	Major	Major							
Semester	II								
Academic Level	300-399	300-399							
Course Details	Credit	Credit Lecture/Tutorial Practicum Total							
		per week	per week						
	4	4	-	60					
Pre-requisites	Arithmetic of in	ntegers, basic set theory	and proof tec	hniques.					
Course Summary	Euclidean algoring equations like ax Arithmetic, discupility Following that, we theorem, and Fer	We start number theory with the division algorithm, g.c.d., and the Euclidean algorithm for computing it, essential for solving Diophantine equations like ax + by = c. We then prove the Fundamental Theorem of Arithmetic, discuss the infinitude of primes and the sieve of Eratosthenes. Following that, we cover Linear Congruences, the Chinese Remainder theorem, and Fermat's Little Theorem. Finally, we explore Wilson's Theorem, Euler's Phi Function, and Euler's Theorem.							

Course Outcomes:

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Apply the division algorithm and Euclidean algorithm to compute greatest common divisors (gcd) and solve related divisibility problems.		С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/ Seminar/ Viva/ End Sem Exam
CO2	Solve Diophantine equations for integer solutions, deduce prime factorization through the fundamental theorem of arithmetic, and identify prime numbers using the sieve of Eratosthenes.	Ap	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/ Seminar/Viv a/ End Sem Exam
CO3	Apply the properties of congruence and the Chinese Remainder Theorem to solve systems of linear congruences.		С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/ Seminar/ Viva/ End Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Textbook	Eleme	ntary Number Theory, David Burton, M, Seventh Edition	, Mcgraw	– Hill (2007
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (60)	External Marks (70)
I		Module I		
	1	Section 2.2 The division algorithm (proof of theorem 2.1 omitted).	12	Min.15
	2	Section 2.3 The greatest common divisor - up to and including theorem 2.3 and its corollary.		
	3	Section 2.3 The greatest common divisor - All topics from definition 2.3 onwards.		
	4	Section 2.4 The Euclidean algorithm - up to Theorem 2.7.		
	5	Section 2.4 The Euclidean algorithm - All topics from Theorem 2.7 onwards.		
II		Module II		
	6	Section 2.5 The Diophantine equation $ax+by = c$ - up to and including Theorem 2.9.		
	7	Section 2.5 - All topics from Example 2.4 onwards.		Min.15
	8	Section 3.1 The fundamental theorem of arithmetic - up to Theorem 3.2.	11	
	9	Section 3.1 The fundamental theorem of arithmetic - All topics from Theorem 3.2 onwards.		
	10	Section 3.2 The sieve of Eratosthenes (up to and including theorem 3.4 only)		
III	_	Module III		

	11	Section 4.2 Basic properties of congruence - up to Theorem 4.2.		
	12	Section 4.2 Basic properties of congruence - All topics from Theorem 4.2 onwards.		Min.15
	13	Section 4.4 Linear congruences and the Chinese remainder theorem - up to Theorem 4.8.		
	14	Section 4.4 Linear congruences and the Chinese remainder theorem - All Topics from Theorem 4.8 (proof of Theorem 4.8 omitted).	13	
	15	Section 5.2 Fermat's little theorem and pseudo primes - up to Lemma. (omit a different proof for Fermat's theorem)		
	16	Section 5.2 Fermat's little theorem and pseudo primes - All topics from Lemma onwards.		
IV		Module IV		
	17	Section 5.3 Wilson's theorem - Up to Theorem 5.5.		
	18			Min.15
	10	Section 5.3 Wilson's theorem - All topics from Theorem 5.5 onwards.	12	MIII.13
	19	=	12	WIII.13
		Theorem 5.5 onwards.	12	WIIII.13
	19	Theorem 5.5 onwards. Section 7.2 Euler's phi-function - up to Lemma. Section 7.2 Euler's phi-function - All Topics from	12	WIII.13

V	Module V (Open Ended)		
	Proof of Theorem 4.8. Chinese Remainder Theorem and remaining portions of Section 4.4	12	
	Section 6.1 The sum and the number of divisors Linear congruences and the Chinese remainder theorem. Section 6.3 The Greatest Integer Function - up to Theorem 6.11.		

References

- 1. Rosen, Kenneth H. Elementary number theory. London: Pearson Education, 2011.
- 2. Eynden, Charles Vanden. Elementary number theory. Waveland Press, 2006.
- 3. Gehring, F. W., and P. R. Halmos. Graduate Texts in Mathematics, 1976.
- 4. Hsiung, C. Y. Elementary theory of numbers. World Scientific, 1992.
- 5. Hoffman P., *The man who loved only numbers: The story of Paul Erdös and the search for mathematical truth*, Little Brown & Company, 1999.

*70 external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	1	1	0	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 2	1	1	0	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 3	0	0	1	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	0

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	>	✓
CO 2	√	√	√	√	✓
CO 3	√	√	√	√	√

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	MAT3CJ201						
Course Title	MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS						
Type of Course	Major						
Semester	III						
Academic Level	200-299						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/ Tutorial per week	Practical per week	Total Hours			
	4	3	2	75			
Pre-requisites		ge of vectors, dot product, o -dimensional space	cross product, t	riple products, lines			
Course Summary	and planes in 3-dimensional space Multivariable Calculus takes the concepts learned in the single variable calculus course and extends them to multiple dimensions. Topics discussed include: Parameterizations of Plane Curves, Polar Coordinates, Lines and Planes in Space, Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces, Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates, functions of many variables, limit, continuity, differentiation, and integration of vector-valued functions; application of vector-valued functions limits, and derivatives of multivariable functions, tangent planes and normal lines of surfaces, applying double and triple integrals to multivariable functions to find area, volume, surface area, vector fields, finding curl and divergence of vector fields; line integrals; Green's Theorem; parametric surfaces, including normal vectors, tangent planes, and areas; orientation of a surface; Divergence Theorem; and Stokes's Theorem.						

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
CO1	Describe various coordinate systems— Cartesian, polar, cylindrical, and spherical—to represent, analyse, and interpret geometric figures and spatial relationships.	Ap	С	Internal Examination/ Assignment/End Sem examination
CO2	Compute and apply limits, partial derivatives, and multiple integrals for functions of several variables to solve complex mathematical and real-world problems.	Ap	С	Internal Examination/Sem inar/ Assignment/ Report/ End Sem examination
CO3	Apply advanced integration techniques and vector calculus principles to evaluate integrals in various coordinate systems and analyze vector fields and their applications in physics and engineering.	An	С	Internal Examination/Sem inar/ Assignment/ Report/ End Sem examination

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Textbook	Addison Wesley- 9th Edition.				
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (45+ 30)		
		Module I	20)		
	1	Section 9.4: Parameterizations of Plane Curves			
		Topics up to and including Example 7			
	2	Section 9.6: Polar Coordinates			
		Definition of Polar Coordinates, Negative Values of r, Elementary Coordinate Equations and Inequalities, Cartesian Versus Polar Coordinates.			
	3	Section 10.5: Lines and Planes in Space	_		
I		Lines and Line Segments in Space, The Distance from a Point to a Line in Space, Equations for Planes in Space, Angles Between Planes; Lines of Intersection.	10		
	4	Section 10.6: Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces	1		
		Cylinders, Drawing Lesson, Quadric Surfaces, Drawing Lesson.			
	5	Section 10.7: Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates	-		
		Cylindrical Coordinates, Spherical Coordinates			
		Module II			
	6	Section 12.1: Functions of Several Variables			
		Functions and Variables, Graphs and Level Curves of Functions of Two Variables, Contour Lines, Level Surfaces of Functions of Three Variables.			
	7	Section 12.2: Limits and Continuity	1		
		Limits, Continuity, Functions of More Than Two Variables.			
II	8	Section 12.3: Partial Derivatives	12		
		Definitions and Notation, Calculations, Functions of More Than Two Variables, The Relationship Between Continuity and the Existence of Partial Derivatives, Second Order Partial Derivatives, Euler's Theorem, Partial Derivatives of Still Higher Order.			
	9	Section 12.4: Differentiability, Linearization, and Differentials	-		

		Differentiability, How to Linearize a Function of Two	
		Variables, How Accurate is the Standard Linear Approximation?, Predicting Change with Differentials	
		(Topics up to and including Example 7)	
	10	Section 12.5: The Chain Rule	
	10	The Chain Rule for Functions of Two Variables (Proof of	
		Theorem 5 is optional), The Chain Rule for Functions of	
		Three Variables, The Chain Rule for Functions Defined on	
		Surfaces, Implicit Differentiation, Remembering the Different Forms of the Chain Rule, The Chain Rule for Functions of	
		Many Variables.	
		Module III	
	11	Section 12.7: Directional Derivatives, Gradient Vectors, and Tangent Planes	
		Directional Derivatives in the Plane, Geometric Interpretation of the Directional Derivative, Calculation, Properties of	
		Directional Derivatives, Gradients and Tangent to Level Curves, Functions of Three Variables.	
	12	Section 12.7: Directional Derivatives, Gradient Vectors, and Tangent Planes	
Ш		Equations for Tangent Planes and Normal Lines, Planes Tangent to a Surface $z=f(x,y)$, Algebra Rules for Gradients.	
	13	Section 12.8: Extreme Values and Saddle points	
		The Derivative Tests.	11
	14	Section 12.8: Extreme Values and Saddle points	
		Absolute Maxima and Minima on Closed Bounded Regions, Conclusion.	
	15	Section 12.9: Lagrange Multipliers	
		Constrained Maxima and Minima, The Method of Lagrange Multipliers (Theorem 9 and Corollary of Theorem 9 are optional).	
	16	Section 12.9: Lagrange Multipliers	
		Lagrange Multipliers with Two Constraints.	
		Module IV	
	17	Section 13.1: Double Integrals,	
IV		Double Integrals over Rectangles, Properties of Double Integrals, Double Integrals as Volumes, Fubini's Theorem for Calculating Double Integrals.	
			12

	18	Section 13.1: Double Integrals	
		Double Integrals over Bounded Nonrectangular Regions, Finding the Limits of Integration.	
	19	Section 13.2: Areas, Moments and Centers of Mass	=
		Areas of Bounded Regions in the Plane, Average Value.	
	20	Section 13.3: Double Integrals in Polar Form	
		Integrals in Polar Coordinates, Limits of Integration, Changing Cartesian Integrals into Polar Integrals.	
	21	Section 13.4: Triple Integrals in Rectangular Coordinates	
		Triple Integrals, Properties of Triple Integrals, Volume of a Region in Space, Evaluation.	
	22	Section 13.4: Triple Integrals in Rectangular Coordinates	
		Average Value of a Function in Space.	
		Practicum	
	Triple	Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates, Spherical coordinates	
	Substi	tution in Multiple Integrals	
	Vecto	r Valued Functions and Space Curves	
	Line I	ntegrals	
	Vecto	r Fields, Work, Circulation and Flux	20
V	Path I	ndependence, Potential Functions and Conservative Fields.	30
	Green	's Theorem in the Plane (Proof is Optional)	
	Surfac	ce area and surface integrals	
	Param	netrized surfaces	
	Stoke	's theorem (Proof is optional)	
	The D	vivergence theorem (Proof is Optional)	

References:

- 1. Anton, Bivens & Davis : Calculus Early Transcendentals (10/e) John Wiley & Sons, Inc.(2012) ISBN: 9780470647691
- 2. Arnold Ostebee & Paul Zorn: Multivariable Calculus (2/e) W. H. Freeman Custom Publishing, N.Y.(2008)ISBN: 9781429230339
- 3. James Stewart : Calculus (8/e) Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning(2016) ISBN:9781285740621
- 4. Jerrold E. Marsden & Anthony Tromba: Vector Calculus (6/e) W. H. Freeman and Company, New York(2012) ISBN: 9781429215084
- 5. Joel Hass, Christopher Heil & Maurice D. Weir : Thomas' Calculus (14/e) Pearson(2018) ISBN 0134438981
- 6. Jon Rogawski: Multivariable Calculus Early Transcendentals (2/e) W. H. Freeman and Company(2012) ISBN: 1429231874
- 7. Robert A Adams & Christopher Essex : Calculus: A complete Course (8/e) Pearson Education Canada (2013) ISBN: 032187742X
- 8. William Wade: An Introduction to Analysis, (4/e) Pearson Education

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	-	3	-	1
CO 3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	1

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Report
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

Internal Exam Assignment	Seminar	Report	End Semester Examinations
--------------------------	---------	--------	------------------------------

^{*}Optional topics are exempted for end semester examination **70 external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

CO 1	$\sqrt{}$	V			V
CO 2	\checkmark		$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	√
CO 3	√		√	√	V

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)								
Course Code	MAT3CJ202								
Course Title	MATRIX ALGEBR	A							
Type of Course	Major	Major							
Semester	III								
Academic	200 – 299	200 – 299							
Level									
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practicum	Total Hours					
		per week	per week						
	4	4	-	60					
Pre-requisites		quations and their solution							
	2. Euclidean Spaces a	and their algebraic and geo	ometric proper	rties.					
Course		atrix theory and linear alg	, 1	0 1					
Summary		plines. It begins with th	•	•					
	equations and the properties of matrices. Emphasis is given to topics including								
	1 -	s, vector spaces, linear d		•					
	dimension, linear trar	nsformations, eigenvalues	and diagonali	ization.					

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand row reductions and echelon forms of a matrix and their uses in solving a linear system.	Ŭ	С	Internal Exam/Assignment/Semi nar/Viva/ End Sem Exam
CO2	Define and compute eigen values and eigen vectors of a square matrix.	An	Р	Internal Exam/Assignment/Semi nar/Viva/ End Sem Exam
CO3	Interpret Linear Transformations using matrices and visualize geometrically.	An	С	Internal Exam/Assignment/Semi nar/Viva/ End Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Text Book	Linea 2006.	r Algebra and its Applications, Third Edition, David .C. Lay, Pe	earson P	ublications
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (60)	External Marks (70)
I		Module I		
	1	Section 1.1: Systems of Linear Equations		
		Systems of Linear Equations, Matrix Notation, Solving a Linear System.		Min. 15
	2	Section 1.1: Systems of Linear Equations		
		Elementary Row Operations, Existence and Uniqueness Questions.		
	3	Section 1.2: Row Reduction and Echelon Forms		
		Row Reduction and Echelon Forms, Pivot Positions, The Row Reduction Algorithm.		
	4	Section 1.2: Row Reduction and Echelon Forms		
		Solutions of Linear Systems, Parametric Descriptions of Solution Sets, Back Substitution, Existence and Uniqueness Questions.	14	
	5	Section 1.3: Vector Equations		
		Vector Equations, Vectors in \mathbb{R}^2 , Geometric Descriptions of \mathbb{R}^2 , Vectors in \mathbb{R}^3 , Vectors in \mathbb{R}^n .		
	6	Section 1.3: Vector Equations		
		Linear Combinations, A Geometric Description of Span $\{v\}$ and Span $\{u, v\}$, Linear Combinations in Applications.		
	7	Section 1.4: The Matrix Equation $Ax = b$		
		The Matrix Equation Ax = b, Existence of Solutions, Computation of Ax, Properties of the Matrix-Vector Product Ax.		
II		Module II		
	8	Section 1.5: Solution Sets of Linear Systems		1
		Homogeneous Linear Systems, Parametric Vector Form, Solutions of Non-Homogeneous Systems.		
	9	Section 1.7: Linear Independence	13	

		Linear Independence, Linear Independence of Matrix Columns, Sets of One or Two Vectors, Sets of Two or More Vectors.		Min. 15
	10	Section 1.8: Introduction to Linear Transformations	-	
		Introduction to Linear transformations, Matrix Transformations.		
	11	Section 1.8: Introduction to Linear Transformations		
		Linear Transformations		
	12	Section 1.9: The Matrix of a Linear Transformation		
		The Matrix of a Linear Transformation, Geometric Linear Transformation of \mathbb{R}^2 .		
	13	Section 1.9: The Matrix of a Linear Transformation		
		Existence and Uniqueness Questions. (Topics up to and including Theorem 11).		
III		Module III		
	14	Section 2.1: Matrix Operations		
		Matrix Operations, Sums and Scalar Multiples, Matrix Multiplication, Properties of Matrix Multiplication, Powers of a Matrix, The Transpose of a Matrix.		Min. 15
	15	Section 2.2: The Inverse of a Matrix	-	
		The Inverse of a Matrix (Example 3 is optional), Elementary Matrices (Proof of Theorem 7 is optional).		
	16	Section 2.2: The Inverse of a Matrix	-	
		An Algorithm for Finding A^{-1} , Another View of Matrix Inversion.	11	
	17	Section 2.8 : Subspaces of \mathbb{R}^n	-	
		Subspaces of \mathbb{R}^n , Column Space and Null Space of a Matrix, Basis for a Subspace.		
	18	Section 2.9: Dimension and Rank	-	
		Coordinate Systems, The Dimension of a Subspace (Topics up to and including Theorem 15).		
IV		Module IV		
	19	Section 5.1: Eigen Vectors and Eigen Values		
		Eigen Vectors and Eigen Values (Topics up to and including Theorem 2).	10	

	20	Section 5.2: The Characteristic Equation		
		The Characteristic Equation, Determinants (Topics up to and		Min. 15
		including Theorem 3).		
	21	Section 5.2: The Characteristic Equation		
		The Characteristic Equation, Similarity (Topics up to and including Theorem 4).		
	22	Section 5.3: Diagonalization		
		Diagonalization (Proof of Theorem 5 is optional), Diagonalizing Matrices, Matrices Whose Eigen Values Are Not Distinct.		
V		Module V (Open Ended)	12	
	Dete	rminants, Properties of Determinants, Applications of Linear		
	Syste	ms, Characterizations of Invertible Matrices, Partitioned		
	Matri	ces, Application to Computer Graphics, Eigen Vectors and		
	Linea	r Transformations.		

References

- 1. Elementary Linear Algebra, Howard Anton, Chris Rorres, Wiley Publications
- 2. Linear Algebra Done Right, 3/e, Sheldon Axler, Springer Nature, 2015.
- 3. Introduction to Linear Algebra, 6/e, Gilbert Strang, Wellesley-Cambridge Press.
- 4. Basic Linear Algebra, 2/e, T. S. Blyth and E.F. Robertson, Springer, 2002.
- 5. Linear Algebra And its Applications, 4/e, Gilbert Strang, Cengage India Private Limited
- 6. Linear Algebra A Geometric Approach, S.Kumaresan, Prentice Hall of India.
- 7. Bretscher, Otto. Linear algebra with applications. Vol. 52. Eaglewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1997.
- 8. Holt, Jeffrey. Linear Algebra with Applications. wh freeman, 2017.

^{*}Optional topics are exempted for end semester examination

^{**70} external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	2	3	1	3	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 2	1	3	2	2	3	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 3	2	1	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	0	0

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	>	√
CO 2	√	√	√	✓	✓
CO 3	√	√	√	✓	✓

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Scie	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	MAT4CJ203	MAT4CJ203						
Course Title	REAL ANALYSIS I	[
Type of	Major							
Course								
Semester	IV							
Academic	200 - 299							
Level								
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practicum	Total Hours				
		per week	per week					
	4	3	2	75				
Pre-requisites	1. Mathematical Logi	c and necessary exposure	e to set theory.					
	2. Basic Calculus							
Course	After introducing the	After introducing the basic notions in set theory, the course develops into the						
Summary	construction of the F	Real number system. Th	ere after Real	functions are				
	introduced and the no	tions of limit and contin	uity are develo	ped.				

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledg	Evaluation Tools used
		Devel	Category#	
CO1	Demonstrate Proficiency in Set Theory Fundamentals and Real Number Properties	An	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/Report/ End Sem Exam
CO2	Apply the completeness property of \mathbb{R} , and solve problems involving intervals and applications of the supremum property.	G	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/Report/ End Sem Exam
CO3	Analyse sequences and their limits, apply limit theorems, and demonstrate an understanding of concepts such as monotone sequences, sub-sequences, and the Cauchy Criterion, as well as their applications in solving problems related to sequences and limits.	An	C	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/Report/ End Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Textbook		luction to Real Analysis, 4/e, Robert G Bartle, Dona	ld R Sherber	t John Wiley
Module	Unit	ns (2011) Content	Hrs (45+30)	External Marks (70)
I		Introduction to Set theory		(1.5)
	1	Section 1.1 - Sets and functions (for review only)	8	Min.15
	2	Section 1.2 - Mathematical Induction (Proofs of results included in practicum part).		
	3	Section 1.3 – Finite and Infinite sets.		
TT	4	Section 1.3 – Countable and Uncountable sets. The Real numbers		
II	5	Section 2.1 – The algebraic properties of \mathbb{R} .		
	6	Section 2.1 – The algebraic properties of \mathbb{R} .		
	7	Section 2.2 – Absolute value and the Real Line.		
	8	Section 2.3 – Completeness property of \mathbb{R}	13	Min.15
		(Proofs included in Practicum).		11222
	9	Section 2.4 – Applications of the Supremum		
		property - 2.4.3 to 2.4.6 and 2.4.8 to 2.4.9 (All		
		other discussions included in Practicum).		
	10	Section 2.5 – Intervals – 2.5.2 to 2.5.4 (All other		
		discussions included in Practicum).		
III		Sequences and Limits		
	11	Section 3.1 – Sequences and their limits.		
	12	Section 3.1 – Problems to find limits of		
		sequence.		
	13	Section 3.2 – Limit theorems.	12	3.61 4.5
	14	Section 3.2 – Problems using Limit theorems.	12	Min.15
	15	Section 3.3 – Monotone sequences – Monotone		
	1.0	Convergence Theorem.		
	16	Section 3.3 – Applications of Monotone		
		Convergence Theorem – Euler's number introduction only.		
IV		Sequences and Limits (continued)		
1,	17	Section 3.4 – Sub sequences and the Bolzano		
	1,	Weierstrass theorem (Second proof of Theorem		
		3.4.8 is omitted for external exam and limits		
		superior and inferior are included in practicum).		
	18	Section 3.4 – Problems using Divergence		
		criteria.		
	19	Section 3.5 – The Cauchy Criterion (Examples	12	Min.10
		3.5.9, 3.5.11 and Corollary 3.5.10 are included		
		in Practicum).		
	20	Section 4.1- Limits of functions (Proofs included		
	21	in Practicum).		
	21	Section 4.2: Limit theorems of functions (Proofs		
		included in Practicum).		

		<u> </u>		
	22	Section 4.3: Some extensions of limit concepts		
		(Proofs included in Practicum).		
V		Practicum:		-
		oal is for the students to learn the following topics		
		5 practicum sessions of two hours each via self-		
		and group activities. The lecturer may assist by		
		ng group discussions, supervising class seminars		
	8	and referring library books for self-study and		
	1	note preparation.		
	1	Section 1.2 - for detailed discussions including		
		proofs		
	2	Section 2.3 – re do it with all the proofs		
	3	Section 2.4 – Worked out examples for applying		
		the ideas of supremum and infimum and the		
		existence of square root of 2		
	4	Section 2.5 – Characterization theorem for		
		intervals and representations of real numbers		
	5	Section 3.4 – discussions of limit inferior and	20	
		limit superior with examples	30	
	6	Section 3.5 – Estimation of errors in contractive		
		sequences with examples		
	7	Section 3.6 – Properly divergent Sequences		
	8	Section 3.7 – Introduction to Infinite Series –		
		conditions for convergence – Harmonic Series		
	9	Section 3.7 – Comparison Tests with examples		
	10	Section 4.1 – Formulate a precise definition of		
		limit and illustrate with examples		
	11	Section 4.1 – Sequential Criterion for Limits for		
		convergence and divergence with examples		
	12	Section 4.2 – Limit theorems for functions in		
		parallel to that of sequences.		
	13	Section 4.3 – One sided and infinite limits.		
	14	Section 11.1 – Open sets, their properties and		
		characterization.		
	15	Section 11.1 - Closed sets, their properties and		
		characterization.		
l — a				

References

- 1. Tom.M. Apostol, Calculus I, Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Tom.M. Apostol, Mathematical Analysis, 2/e, Addison-Wesley.
- 3. Richard R Goldberg, Methods of Real Analysis, 2/e, Wiley
- 4. Raymond L Wilder, Introduction to the Foundations of Mathematics, 2/e, John WileySons

Optional Programming References for Practicum:

- (1) SageMath Calculus Tutorial https://www.sagemath.org/calctut/limits.html
- (2) SageMath 2D plotting https://doc.sagemath.org/html/en/reference/plotting/sage/plot/plot.html#

^{*70} external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	2	1	3	2	3	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 2	1	3	2	2	3	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 3	3	2	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	0	0

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/Report
- Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment/ Report	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	√	✓
CO 2	√	✓	✓	\	✓
CO 3	√	√	✓	~	✓

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)							
Course Code	MAT5CJ302	MAT5CJ302						
Course Title	ABSTRACT ALGE	BRA I						
Type of Course	Major							
Semester	V							
Academic	300-399							
Level								
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours				
		per week	per week					
	4	4	-	60				
Pre-requisites	Basic set theory, alge	ebra of Integers, operation	ns on function	s, basic proof				
	techniques etc.							
Course	_	s the algebraic concept	•	•				
Summary	Structures, Groups, I	Rings, Integral Domains	and Fields. V	Ve further study the				
	Theory of Groups. 1	Elementary properties, S	ubgroups, Fin	nite Groups, Cyclic				
	Groups, Groups of Pe	ermutations, Orbits, Cycle	es, Alternating	Groups, Cosets and				
	_	ange are studied. Then we	• 11					
	or Homomorphisms.	Finally, the Open-ended	section points	s to Generating sets,				
	Factor Groups and Fi	eld of Quotients of an Inte	egral Domain					

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Discuss about binary operations, isomorphic binary structures and groups	U	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/End Sem Exam
CO2	Analyse and classify subgroups and cyclic groups, and determine their properties using group theory.	An	P	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/End Sem Exam
CO3	Evaluate and apply theorems related to cosets, Lagrange's theorem, homomorphisms, rings, and fields to solve complex algebraic problems.	Е	F	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/End Sem Exam

Detailed Syllabus:

ext	ook
Ĕ	þ

A first course in abstract algebra, Fraleigh, John B.. Seventh Edition, Pearson Education India, 2003

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

ule	Unit	Content	Hrs (48+12)	Marks Ext(70)
Module			(40112)	LAt(70)
I		Module I		
	1	Section 2- Binary Operations (2.1 to 2.10)		
	2	Section 2- Binary Operations (2.11 to 2.25)		
	3	Section 3- Isomorphic Binary Structures (3.1 to 3.11).		3.51 4.5
	4	Section 3- Isomorphic Binary Structures (3.12 to 3.17)	12	Min.15
	5	Section 4- Groups (4.1 to 4.14)		
	6	Section 4- Groups – Elementary Properties of Groups,		
		Finite Groups and Group tables (4.15 onwards)		
II		Module II		
	7	Section 5- Subgroups (5.1 to 5.16)		
	8	Section 5 -Subgroup - Cyclic Subgroups (5.17 to 5.23)		
	9	Section 6 -Cyclic Groups (6.1 to 6.9) (Proof of Theorem 6.3	4.4	3.51 1.5
		is optional)	14	Min.15
	10	Section 6- Cyclic Groups (6.10 to 6.17) (Proof of Theorem		
	11	6.14 is optional).1		
	11	Section 8-Groups of Permutations (up to 8.6)		
	12	section o Groups of Fermutations (up to 6.0)		
	12	Section 8- Groups of Permutations (8.7 to 8.18)		
III		Module III		
	13	Section 9 - Orbits, Cycles, and the Alternating Groups (Up		
	1.4	to 9.10)		
	14	Section 9 - Orbits, Cycles, and the Alternating Groups (9.11 to 9.21) (Proof 2 of theorem 9.15 is optional).	10	Min.15
	15	Section 10- Cosets and the theorem of Lagrange (Up to		
		10.9)		
	16	Section 10- Cosets and the theorem of Lagrange (10.10 to		
		10.14)		
IV		Module IV		
	17	Section 13- Homomorphisms (13.1 to 13.10)		
	18	Section 13-Homomorphism (13.11 to 13.20)	10	M2 1F
	19	Section 18-Rings and Fields (18.1 to 18.13)	12	Min.15
	20	Section 18-Rings and Fields (18.14 to 18.18)		
	21	Section 19-Integral Domains (19.1 to 19.8)		
	22	Section 19-Integral Domains (19.9 to 19.15)		
V		Module V (Open Ended)		-
		Generating Sets in Groups	10	
		Factor Groups	12	
	<u> </u>	The Field of Quotients of an Integral Domain		

References

- 1. Herstein, Israel Nathan. *Topics in algebra*. John Wiley & Sons, 1991.
- 2. Gallian, Joseph. Contemporary abstract algebra. Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2021.

- 3. Wallace, David AR. Groups, rings and fields. Springer Science & Business Media, 2001
- 4. Reis, Clive. *Abstract algebra: an introduction to groups, rings and fields*. World Scientific Publishing Company, 2011.
- 5. Allan Clark, Elements of Abstract Algebra, Dover Publications, 1984
- 6. C Musili, Introduction to Rings and Modules, Narosa Publications, 2009

Suggested Programming Exercises for Open-Ended

- 1. Form congruence groups, their Cayley tables (Section 9.2, Ref (3)).
- 2. Form symmetric groups of various orders, list the elements, find the power of some elements, find out the product of some of the elements. Find the order of the elements. Form a group table using conditionals and loops. (Section 9.3, Ref (3) or Ref (1)).
- 3. List S_3 . Find a subgroup from this group. How many distinct subgroups can be found from this group? List all of them.
- 4. Form the Dihedral group D_4 , check if it is abelian using is_abelian(). Conduct the same experiments as listing the elements ,finding the orders etc as above. (Section 9.4, Ref (3) or Ref (1)).
- 5. Test the command is normal () on a few subgroups of S_3 . (Ref (1)).
- 6. Create cyclic groups. (Section 9.5, Ref (3)).
- 7. Form finitely generated abelian groups. (Section 9.6, Ref (3)).
- 8. Form a subgroup of a group (say, S_3) (Section 9.8, Ref (3)).

References

- 1. Robert A. Beezer; Group Theory and SAGE: A Primer, http://people.reed.edu/~davidp/332/sage-group-theory.pdf
- 2. Group Theory and Sage SageMath tutorial https://doc.sagemath.org/html/en/thematic_tutorials/group_theory.html
- 3. Ajit Kumar, Vikas Bist; Group Theory An Expedition with SageMath, Narosa Publishing House.
- 4. Thomas W. Judson, Robert A. Beezer; Abstract Algebra Theory and Applications with Sage Exercises for Abstract Algebra, http://abstract.ups.edu/download/ aata-20130816.pdf

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 2	1	2	3	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
CO 3	0	1	2	3	2	0	3	0	3	0	0

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	>	>	√
CO 2	√	✓	√	✓	✓
CO 3	√	√	√	✓	✓

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics (Double Major)					
Course Code	MAT6CJ306					
Course Title	METHODS O	F DIFFERENTIAL EQUA	ATIONS			
Type of Course	Major					
Semester	VI					
Academic	300-399					
Level						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours		
		per week	per week			
	4	4	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Foundations of basic calculus (0-99 level)					
Course	The course enhances the skill to solve ordinary differential equation using					
Summary	specific method	ls analytically and computa	tionally for firs	st and higher order		
	differential equa	ations.				

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Classify and solve first order differential equation by applying appropriate methods	Ap	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/End Sem Exam
CO2	Apply different methods to solve higher order homogeneous and non-homogeneous linear differential equations with constant coefficients	Ap	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/End Sem Exam
CO3	Use Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform to solve linear differential equations	Ap	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/End Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	App	lications 10 th Edn, Cengage Learning (2012) ISBN-13 978-	<u>1111827</u>	052
Module	Un	Content	Hrs	Marks
	it		(60)	Ext: 70
		First order differential equations		
I		Quick review of Introduction to differential equations		
		(Definitions only)		
	1	2.1.1-Direction Fields		
	2	2.1.2 - Autonomous First-Order DEs	14	
_	3	2.2 - Separable Equations		Min.15
	4	2.3 - Linear Equations		
	5	2.4- Exact Equations		
	6	2.5- Solutions by Substitutions		
	7	Problems from the above sections		
		Higher-Order Differential Equations		
	8	4.1.1 Initial-Value and Boundary-Value Problems		
П	9	4.1.2 Homogeneous Equations (proof of Theorems 4.1.2		
		and 4.1.5 are optional)		
	10	4.1.3 Nonhomogeneous Equations	12	Min.15
	11	4.2 Reduction of Order		
	12	4.3 Homogeneous Linear Equations with Constant		
	12	Coefficients		
		Higher-Order Differential Equations (Cont)		
	13	4.4 - Undetermined Coefficients—Superposition		
	10	Approach (up to and including Example 9)		
	14	4.5 - Undetermined Coefficients—Annihilator Approach(
***		up to and including Example 3)		
III	15	4.5 - Undetermined Coefficients—Annihilator Approach(
		all the topics after Example 3)	14	Min.20
	16	4.6- Variation of Parameters		
	17	4.7 - Cauchy-Euler Equation (up to and including		
		Example 4)		
	18	4.7 - Cauchy-Euler Equation (all the topics after		
		Example 4)		
	19	4.9 - Solving Systems of Linear DEs by Elimination		
		Laplace Transforms		
	20	7.1 Definition of the Laplace Transforms (proof of		
137		Theorems 7.1.2 and 7.1.3 are optional)	o	M: 10
IV		- '	8	Min.10
	21	7.2.1 Inverse Transforms		
	22	7.2.2 Transforms of Derivatives		
_		Open Ended: Mastering differential equation using		

V	IVP and BVP Problem-solving using mathematical software like Sage/Python/ Mathematica/Matlab/ Maple/Scilab etc (Instructor may choose any software appropriately)	12	
	 Suggestions: Plotting solution curves -2 hrs Solve first order initial value problems -2 hrs Solve second order initial value problems -2 hrs Plot Laplace transform of given function -2 hrs find Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform -2 hrs Solve the initial value problem using Laplace transform -2 hrs 		

References

- 1. G. F. Simmons and S. G. Krantz, Differential Equations: Theory, Technique, and Practice, McGraw Hill (2006), ISBN-13. 978-0072863154
- 2. E. A. Coddington, An Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations, Prentice Hall India (2009). ISBN: 9788120303614
- 3. E. Boyce, Richard C. Diprima, Douglas B Meade, Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems, 11 Edn. William John Wiely & Sons (2017) ISBN: 1119169879
- 4. William F. Trench, <u>Elementary Differential Equations with Boundary Value Problems</u>, S.Chand (G/L) & Company Ltd (2013) ISBN 13: 9780534368418.
- S. L. Ross, Differential Equations, 3rd edition, Wiley India, (2007) ISBN-13. 978-8126515370
- 6. Martha L. Abell, James P. Braselton, Differential Equations with Mathematica, 5th edn. Elsevier Science Publishing Co Inc (2022), ISBN: 9780128241608
- 7. Amit Saha, Doing Math with Python", No Starch Press, US . (2015), ISBN 13978-1593276409

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	2	2	1	3	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 2	2	3	1	2	3	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 3	2	1	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	0	0

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil

^{*}Optional topics are exempted for end semester examination.

^{**70} external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping	of COs	to Assessment	Rubrics:
mapping	01 005	to ribbebbilient	radites.

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	>	~
CO 2	✓	√	√	✓	~
CO 3	✓	√	√	✓	✓

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Sci	ence and Mathematics (D	ouble Major)			
Course Code	MAT6CJ304					
Course Title	COMPLEX ANALY	YSIS-II				
Type of Course	Major					
Semester	VI					
Academic	300-399					
Level						
	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practicum	Total Hours		
Course Details		per week	per week			
Course Details	4	4	-	60		
	Idea of complex num	bers, Polar representation	s, Differential	oility and		
Pre-requisites	Analyticity.					
		Complex Analysis-I and				
Course		by Cauchy-Goursat The		-		
Summary	Cauchy's Integral formula, sequence and series of complex numbers are next					
	studied. It is then follow	owed by Taylor series, La	urent series. z	eros and poles, and		
	Residue Theorem. Ap	oplications of Residue the	orem are also	discussed.		

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand and apply the principles of real and complex integrals, including the Cauchy-Goursat theorem	Ap	P	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/End Sem Exam
CO2	Analyse the independence of path and evaluate the Cauchy's integral formulas, along with understanding their consequences and applications.	An	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/End Sem Exam
CO3	Create and utilize Taylor and Laurent series, and apply the residue theorem to evaluate complex functions and integrals.	С	F	Internal Exam/ Assignment/Seminar/ Viva/End Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

[#] - Factual Knowledge (F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Textbook	_	lex Analysis (Third Edition): Dennis G. Zill & Patric D. Shatt Learning, 2018.	anahan,	Jones &			
Module	Unit	Unit Content Module I					
	1	Section 5.1-Real Integrals.					
		2 Section 5.2-Complex Integrals-up to and including Example 2					
I	3	Section 5.2- Complex Integrals- All the topics after Example 2	12	Min.15			
	4	Section 5.3- Cauchy- Goursat Theorem-up to and including Example 4.	12				
	5	Section 5.3 -Cauchy- Goursat Theorem-All the topics after Example 4.					
		Module II					
	6	Section 5.4- Independence of Path					
	Section 5.5 -Cauchy's Integral Formulas and Their Consequences- Cauchy's Two Integral Formulas (All the						
П	8	topics in 5.5.1) Section 5.5 -Cauchy's Integral Formulas and Their Consequences- Some Consequences of the Integral	12	Min.15			
	9	Formulas (All the topics in 5.5.2) Section 6.1 -Sequences and Series- up to and including Example 4.					
	10	Section 6.1- Sequences and Series- All the topics after Example 4.					
		Module III					
	11	Section 6.2 -Taylor Series-up to and Excluding Theorem 6.2.4.		Min.15			
	12	Section 6.2- Taylor Series-From Theorem 6.2.4 to Example 3.					
III	13	Section 6.3 -Laurent Series-up to and including Example 1.	14				
	14	Section 6.3- Laurent Series- All the topics after Example 1(proof of Laurent's Theorem is optional)					
	15	Section 6.4 -Zeros and Poles- up to and including Example 2.					
	16	Section 6.4- Zeros and Poles- All the topics after Example 2.					
		Module IV					
	Section 6.5 -Residues and Residue Theorem-up to and including Example 3.						
IV	18	Section 6.5 - Residues and Residue Theorem-All the topics after Example 3.	10				

		Section 6.6- Some Consequences of the Residue		
	19	Theorem- Evaluation of Real Trigonometric Functions		
	19	(up to and including example 1 of 6.6.1)		
		Section 6.6 -Some Consequences of the Residue		Min.15
	20	<u> </u>		WIIII.13
	20	Theorem- Evaluation of Real Improper Integrals(up to		
		and including Example 2)		
	21	Section 6.6 -Some Consequences of the Residue		
		Theorem 6.6.1 and Example 3.		
	22	Section 6.6 -Some Consequences of the Residue		
	22	Theorem 6.6.2 and Example 4.		
		Module V (Open Ended)		
V		Definite Integrals, Line Integrals in the Plane, Indented		
v		Contours	12	
		Integration along a Branch Cut, The Argument Principle		
		Rouche's Theorem and its applications		
Referen	ces		I.	
	1	Brown, James Ward, and Ruel V. Churchill. Complex vari	ables ar	nd
		applications. McGraw-Hill,, 2009.		
	2	Stein, Elias M., and Rami Shakarchi. Complex analysis. V	ol. 2. Pı	rinceton
		University Press, 2010.		
	3	Burckel, Robert B. An Introduction to Classical Complex	Analysi	s: Vol. 1.
		Vol. 64. Birkhäuser, 2012.	5	
	4	Hormander, Lars. An introduction to complex analysis in s	everal v	variables.
		Elsevier, 1973.		
	5	Priestley, Hilary A. Introduction to complex analysis. OUF	Oxford	d, 2003.
	6	Silverman, Richard A. Introductory complex analysis. Cou		
		2013.		I
	7	Bak, Joseph, Donald J. Newman, and Donald J. Newman. Com	plex ana	alysis. Vol.
		8. New York: Springer, 2010.		

^{*}Optional topics are exempted for end semester examination.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	2	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 2	1	2	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	0
CO 3	1	2	1	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	0

^{**70} external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	>	>	√
CO 2	√	√	√	√	✓
CO 3	√	√	√	√	√

ELECTIVE COURSES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE WITH SPECIALISATION

Gro	Sl.	Course Code	Title	Semes	Total	Hrs/	Cred		Marks	
up	No.			ter	Hrs	Week	its	Intern	Extern	Total
No.								al	al	
1		DATA			NCE					
	1	CSC5EJ305a	Mathematical and	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Statistical Foundation for							
			Data Science							
	2	CSC5EJ306a	Exploratory Data	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Analysis							
	3	CSC6CJ311a	Introduction to Data	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Warehousing and Big							
			Data							
	4	CSC6CJ312a	Advanced Python for	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Data Science							
	T	ı	<u>.</u>							
2				I and M						
	1	CSC5EJ305b	Machine Learning	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Algorithms							
	2	CSC5EJ306b	Knowledge Engineering	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	3	CSC5EJ311b	Soft Computing	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	4	CSC5EJ312b	Deep Learning	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	T									
3			Cloud C							
	1	CSC5EJ305c	Cloud Computing	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	2	CSC5EJ306c	Security and Privacy in	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
			Cloud							
	3	CSC6CJ311c	Storage Technologies	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	4	CSC6CJ312c	Virtualization	6	60	4	4	30	70	100

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)
Course Code	CSC5EJ305a
Course Title	Mathematical and Statistical Foundations for Data Science
Type of Course	Elective
Semester	V
Academic Level	300-399

Course Details	Credit	Lecture per week	Tutorial per week	Practical per week	Total Hours		
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	 Basic Mathematics and Statistics Python basics (If Python implementation is preferred in module V by the course tutor) 						
Course Summary	This undergraduate course provides the fundamental mathematical and statistical tools necessary for understanding and analyzing data in the context of data science. The course covers topics ranging from basic algebraic operations to advanced statistical techniques.						

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Apply Vector and Matrix operations to solve computational problems.	Ap	P	Instructor- created exams / Assignment
CO2	Students will evaluate eigenvalues and eigenvectors to decompose matrices, enabling them to analyze and interpret data transformations effectively.	An	P	Instructor- created exams / Assignment
CO3	Students will apply fundamental probability concepts to solve realworld problems.	Ap	P	Assignment / Quiz
CO4	Students will utilize statistical techniques for data interpretation and decision-making	Ap	P	Instructor- created exams / Assignment
CO5	Students will apply sampling techniques and hypothesis tests to make inferences aboutpopulations from sample data, using one-tailed, two-tailed tests, and ANOVA for analysis	Ap	Q	Assignment / Case Studies
CO6	Students will apply PCA to reduce data dimensionality, identify principal components, and interpret results in data science application.	Ap	R	Assignment / Case Studies

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (48+12)	Marks		
I	Linear	Linear Algebra				
		Scalars, Vectors, Matrices and Tensors	2			
		Vectors:- Vector Arithmetic - Vector Addition,				
	1	Vector Subtraction, Vector Multiplication, Vector				
	1	Division;				
		Vector Dot Product;				
		Vector Scalar Multiplication				
		Matrix Multiplication, Identity and Inverse	4			
	2	Matrices, Linear dependence and Span, Norms,				
		Diagonal and Orthogonal Matrices				
	3	2				
	3	Decomposition				
	4	Singular Value Decomposition	2			
	5	The Trace Operator , The Determinant	2			
	6	Principal Component Analysis	2			
II	Probab	14	20			
	7	Random Variables , Probability Distributions	3			
	8	Marginal Probability , Conditional Probability,	1			
	9	The Chain Rule of Conditional Probabilities	3			
	10	Independence and Conditional Independence	2			
	11	Expectation, Variance and Covariance	1			
	12	Common Probability Distributions - Bernoulli	3			
	12	Distribution				
		Binomial, Normal and Poisson Distribution				
	13	Bayes' Rule	1			
III	Basic S	tatistics	8	15		

	14	Measures of Central Tendency	3				
	15	Measures of Dispersion	2				
	16	Skewness, Kurtosis	1				
	17	Correlation and Regression	2				
IV	Sampli	ng and Hypothesis Testing	12	15			
	18	Sampling distributions of the sample mean and the sample variance for a normal population	2				
	19	Point and interval estimation	1				
	20	Sampling distributions (Chi-square, t, F, Z)	3				
	21	Hypothesis testing	1				
	22	One tailed and two-tailed tests, Analysis of variance, ANOVA, One way and two way classifications.	5				
V		Application oriented module	12				
	Solve th						
	Or						
	Try to implement these problems using Python.						
	1	Linear Algebra	1				
		Concepts to be learned:-					
		Vector arithmetic					
		(a) Define a vector a and b with the length of 3 and					
		the integer values 1, 2 and 3.					
		(b) Perform addition, subtraction, multiplication,					
		division and dot product of the two vectors a and					

2 Linear Algebra	
	Concepts to be learned: -
	Matrix arithmetic
	(a) Create two 2 row, 3 column matrices, say A and
	B. Perform matrix addition, subtraction, division
	and multiplication (element-wise matrix
	multiplication or the Hadamard product).
	(b) Create a matrix A with 3 rows and 2 columns, anda
	matrix B with 2 rows and 2 columns. Perform
	matrix dot product of matrices A and B.
3 Linear Algebra	2
	Concepts to be learned: -
	Singular Value Decomposition
	Orthogonal Matrices
	Diagonal Matrix
	Singular Value
	Eigen values and Eigen Vectors
	Matrix Multiplication
	Find the singular value decomposition of the matrix
	-1 1]
	Basic StatisticsConcepts to be learned: - 1 Measures of Central Tendency - Mean, Median,
	ModeFind the mean, the median, and the mode
	for the number of vehicles owned in a s
	survey of 52 households.
	x 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
	f 2 12 15 11 6 3 1 2

5	Basic Statistics			1	
	Concepts to be lea	arned: -			
	• Measures of Da	ispersion - Rango	e, Variance,		
	Standard Devia	ation			
	Find the range,	the variance	and the standard		
	deviation for the	sample of ten I(Q scores randomly		
	selected from a	school for ac	ademically gifted		
	students.				
	142 152 138 145	148 139 147 1	155 150 153		
6	Application of Pr	obability		1	
	Concepts to be lea	rned: -			
	• Probability bas	ics			
	• Combinations				
	• Mutually exclu	sive events			
	• Complementar	y events			
	Of 10 girls in a cla	ass, 3 have blue ϵ	eyes. If two of the		
	girls are chosen at	random, what is	s the probability		
	that (i) both have	blue eyes, (ii) ne	either has blue		
	eyes, (iii) at least	one has blue eye	es?		
7	Application of Pr	obability		1	
	Concepts to be lea	arned: -			
	• Probability Bas	sics			
	• Contingency T	ables			
	• Marginal and J	oint Probabilities	S		
	Conditional Pro	obability			
	The following two	o-way contingend	cy table gives the		
	breakdown of the	population in a p	particular locale		
	according to age a	and tobacco usag	ge.		
	Age	Tobac	co Use		
		Smoker	Non-smoker		
	Under 30	0.05	0.20		
	Over 30	0.20	0.55		

	A parson is salasted at random. Find the		
	A person is selected at random. Find the probability of each of the following events.		
	(a) The person is a smoker.		
	(b) The person is a smaller who is under 20.		
	(c) The person is a smoker who is under 30.		
8	Application of Probability	1	
	Concepts to be learned: -		
	• Understand the characteristics of a normal		
	distribution.		
	Calculating and interpreting z-scores.		
	Suppose the heights H of 800 students are normally		
	distributed with mean 66 inches and standard		
	deviation 5 inches. Find the number N of students		
	with heights		
	(a) between 65 and 70 inches,		
	(b) greater than or equal to 6 feet(72inches).		
9	Application of Probability	1	
	Concepts to be learned: -		
	Bayes' Theorem		
	A patient goes to see a doctor. The doctor performs a		
	test with 99 percent reliabilitythat is, 99 percent of		
	people who are sick test positive and 99 percent of the		
	healthy people test negative. The doctor knows that		
	only 1 percent of the people in the country are sick. If		
	the patient tests positive, what are the chances the		
	patient is sick?		
10	Sampling and Hypothesis Testing	1	
	Concepts to be learned: -		
	Hypothesis testing		
	Contingency tables, and		
	Chi-square analysis		

		I	Т
	A die is suspected of being biased. It is rolled 25		
	times with the following result:		
	Outcome Frequency		
	1 9		
	2 4		
	3 1		
	4 8		
	5 3		
	6 0		
	Conduct a significance test to see if the die is biased.		
	(a) What Chi Square value do you get and how		
	many degrees of freedom does it have?		
	(b) What is the p value?		
11	Sampling and Hypothesis Testing	1	
	Concepts to be learned: -		
	Central Limit Theorem		
	Sampling distribution of the Sample Mean		
	Standard Error of the Mean		
	• Z-score		
	Normal Distribution Properties		
	Probability Calculation		
	Suppose scores on an IQ test are normally distributed,		
	with a mean of 100. Suppose 20 people are randomly		
	selected and tested. The standard deviation in the		
	sample group is 15. What is the probability that the		
	average test score in the sample group will be at most		
	110?		
		i .	1

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO 1	3	-	2	2	2	2
CO 2	3	-	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	-	3	3	2	2
CO 4	3	-	3	3	2	2
CO 5	3	-	3	3	2	2
CO 6	3	-	3	3	2	2

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam		Project Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓	√		✓
CO 2	✓	✓		✓
CO 3	✓			✓
CO 4	✓	✓		✓
CO 5	✓	√	✓	✓
CO 6	c√	✓	✓	

References

- 1. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, and Aaron Courville. Deep Learning. MIT Press, 2017.
- 2. Gilbert Strang. Introduction to Linear Algebra. 5th ed. Wellesley-Cambridge Press, 2016.
- 3. S. Ross, Introduction to Probability and Statistics for and Engineers and Scientists, Third Edition, Elsevier, 2004.

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)
Course Code	CSC5EJ306a
Course Title	Exploratory Data Analysis
Type of Course	Elective

Semester	V				
Academic Level	300-399				
Course Details	Credit	Lecture per week	Tutorial per week	Practical per week	Total Hours
	4	4	-	-	60
Pre-requisites			al Knowledge nming includi	ng knowledge i	in Pandas library
Course Summary		2. Python Programming including knowledge in Pandas library This course explores the different visualization tools and techniques and teaches the application of these techniques using Python packages.			

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand the importance of data visualization for business intelligence and decision making.	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Understand different types of charts and plots such as line, area, histograms, bar, pie, box, scatter, and bubble.	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO3	Learn about categories of visualization and application areas.	R	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO4	Familiarize with the data visualization tools and techniques.	Ap	P	Assignments/ Case Studies
CO5	Familiarise with the Python libraries, such as Matplotlib, Seaborn, Folium, Bokeh and learn how to to tell a stimulating story.	Ap	Р	Assignments/ Case Studies
CO6	Create advanced visualizations for geo spatial data.	Ap	P	Assignments/ Case Studies

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs 48+12	Marks 70
	Introd	uction to Data Visualization	1 5	20

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	1	Data:- Types of Data-Structured and Unstructured Data, Qualitative and Quantitative Data, Continuous and Discrete Data, Primary and Secondary Data, Data Attributes - Types of Data Attributes - Nominal, Ordinal, Interval, Ratio	3	
I	2	Introduction to Data Visualization:- Data Visualization, The Importance of Data Visualization, Overview of popular data visualization libraries in Python - Matplotlib, Seaborn, Folium, Bokeh	1	
	3	Plots:- Comparison Plots: Line Chart, Bar Chart and Radar Chart	2	
	4	Relation Plots: Scatter Plot, Bubble Plot, Correlogram and Heatmap	2	
	5	Composition Plots: Pie Chart, Stacked Bar Chart, Stacked Area Chart, Venn Diagram	3	
	6	Distribution Plots: Histogram, Density Plot, Box Plot, Violin Plot	2	
	7	Geo Plots: Dot Map, Choropleth Map, Connection Map	2	
II	Data V	isualization with Matplotlib	1 0	20
	8	Introduction, Overview of Plots in Matplotlib Pyplot Basics: Creating Figures, Closing Figures, Format Strings, Plotting, Plotting Using pandas DataFrames, Displaying Figures, Saving Figures	3	
	9	Basic Text and Legend Functions: Labels, Titles, Text, Annotations, Legends	1	
	10	Basic Plots: Bar Chart, Pie Chart, Stacked Bar Chart,		
	10	Stacked Area Chart, Histogram, Box Plot, Scatter Plot, Bubble Plot	3	
	11	I — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	2	
		Bubble Plot Layouts: Subplots, Tight Layout, Radar Charts,		
Ш	11	Bubble Plot Layouts: Subplots, Tight Layout, Radar Charts, GridSpec Images: Basic Image Operations, Writing	2	15
III	11	Bubble Plot Layouts: Subplots, Tight Layout, Radar Charts, GridSpec Images: Basic Image Operations, Writing Mathematical Expressions	2	15
III	11 12 Simpli	Bubble Plot Layouts: Subplots, Tight Layout, Radar Charts, GridSpec Images: Basic Image Operations, Writing Mathematical Expressions fying Visualizations using Seaborn Introduction, Advantages of Seaborn, Plot a Relation	1 12	15

	16	Interesting Plots in Seaborn: Bar Plots, Kernel Density Estimation, Plotting Bivariate Distributions, Visualizing Pairwise Relationships, Violin Plots	4	
IV	Plotting Geospatial Data			15
	17	Introduction to Geoplotlib, The Design Principles of Geoplotlib	1	
	18	Geospatial Visualizations - Choropleth Plot, GeoJSON File	2	
	19	Introduction to Folium	1	
	20	Visualizing Data: Building a Google map from geocoded data	2	
	21	Making Things Interactive with Bokeh: Introduction to Bokeh, Concepts of Bokeh, Interfaces in Bokeh, Output	3	
	22	Bokeh Server, Presentation, Integrating, Adding Widgets	2	
V		s-on Data Visualization: cal Applications - Implement any 10 programs	12	
		 Comparison Plots: Line Chart, Bar Chart, and Radar Chart Write a Python script to create a line chart comparing the sales performance of two products over different months using Matplotlib. Create a bar chart using Seaborn to visualize the average scores of students in different subjects. Implement a radar chart using Matplotlib to compare the performance of multiple candidates in different skills. 	2	
		 Relation Plots: Scatter Plot, Bubble Plot, Correlogram, and Heatmap 4. Generate a scatter plot using Seaborn to analyze the relationship between the height and weight of individuals in a dataset. 5. Create a line graph with bokeh using Annotations and Legends. 6. Plot a correlogram heatmap using Seaborn to visualize the correlation matrix of variables in a dataset. 	2	

 Composition Plots: Pie Chart, Stacked Bar Chart, Stacked Area Chart, Venn Diagram 7. Implement a pie chart using Matplotlib to represent the distribution of expenses in a budget. 8. Create a stacked bar chart using Seaborn to visualize the sales performance of different product categories over multiple quarters. 9. Generate a stacked area chart using Matplotlib to display the cumulative distribution of COVID-19 cases over time in different regions. 10. Use the matplotlib-venn library to create a Venn diagram illustrating the intersection of sets in a survey dataset. 	2	
 Distribution Plots: Histogram, Density Plot, Box Plot, Violin Plot 11. Write a Python function to generate a histogram using Matplotlib for analyzing the distribution of exam scores in a class. 12. Create a density plot using Seaborn to visualize the distribution of income levels in a population. 13. Implement a box plot using Matplotlib to compare the distribution of salaries across different job roles. 14. Generate a violin plot using Seaborn to compare the distribution of ages between male and female participants in a study. 	3	
 Geo Plots: Dot Map, Choropleth Map, Connection Map 15. Use Folium to create a dot map representing the locations of earthquake occurrences around the world. 16. Generate a choropleth map using Folium to visualize the population density of different countries. 17. Create a connection map using Matplotlib to illustrate flight routes between various cities. 	3	

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO 1	-	-	2	2	2	2
CO 2	-	-	2	2	2	2
CO 3	-	-	-	2	2	2

CO 4	-	-	2	2	2	2
CO 5	-	-	2	2	2	2
CO 6	-	-	2	2	2	2

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓	√		√
CO 2	√		✓	√
CO 3	✓			√
CO 4	✓	✓		✓
CO 5	✓	✓	✓	✓
CO 6	✓	✓		✓

References

- 1. Data Visualization workshop, Tim Grobmann and Mario Dobler, Packt Publishing
- 2. Kristen Sosulski, "Data Visualization Made Simple", Taylor & Francis, 2019.
- 3. Pooja, Dr. Data Visualization with Python: Exploring Matplotlib, Seaborn, and Bokeh for Interactive Visualizations. BPB Online, 2023.
- 4. Wilke, Claus O. Fundamentals of data visualization: a primer on making informative and compelling figures. O'Reilly Media, 2019.
- 5. VanderPlas, Jake. Python data science handbook: Essential tools for working with data. "O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2016.

Online Learning Resources

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=data%20visualization
- 2. https://www.simplilearn.com/free-data-visualization-course-online-skillup

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)							
Course Code	CSC6EJ311a							
Course Title	Introduction to Data	Warehousing	and Big Data					
Type of Course	Elective							
Semester	VI							
Academic Level	300 - 399							
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours			
		per week	per week	per week				
	4	4	1	0	75			
Pre-requisites	Data Science C	Concepts						
	2. RDBMS							
Course Summary	This course provides in	sight into the	basic concepts	of data wareh	ousing and its			
	architecture. The various	us OLAP oper	ations are also	discussed in the	his syllabus to			
	understand the summarisation and retrieval of the data. The fundamentals of big							
		data technology are also introduced in this syllabus following the data warehousing						
	concepts. An overview	of the storage	, retrieval and	processing of	big data is also			
	provided here.							

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand the concepts of data warehouse and its architecture	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Analyse the differences between OLTP and OLAP operations	An	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO3	Understand the various operations performed in the data warehouse to process the data	U	С	Modelling Assignments/ Case Studies
CO4	Understand Big Data and the importance of cloud and distributed computing in the real world	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO5	Understand the Map Reduce concepts of the jobs	Ŭ	С	Modelling Assignments/ / Case studies
CO5	Understand the Hadoop ecosystem	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

[#] - Factual Knowledge (F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Ma rks
I	Introd	luction to Data Warehousing	8	10
	1	Overview of databases and need for normalisation. Databases vs data warehouse	2	
	2	Introduction to Data warehousing, Need for data warehousing	2	
	3	Architecture of data warehousing	3	
	4	Data Marts vs Data Lakes	1	
II	Conce	epts and techniques in Data Warehousing	13	20
	6	Data warehouse Schema - Stars, snowflakes and fact constellations	3	
	7	OLAP (Online analytical processing) definitions// Difference between OLAP and OLTP	2	
	8	Dimensional analysis - What are cubes?	2	
	9	Drill-down and roll-up - slice and dice or rotation	2	
	10	OLAP models, ROLAP versus MOLAP	4	
III	Big Da	ata Technology	16	25
	11	Fundamentals of Big Data, 3V's of big data. Structured Data and its sources; Unstructured data and its sources; integrating data types to big data	2	
	12	Big Data Stack: Layers 1 to 4; Big data analytics and applications	4	
	13	Role of Distributed computing and virtualizations in big data	3	
	14	Hypervisor and implementing virtualizations in big data	1	
	15	Cloud in big data; cloud deployment models	2	
	16	Cloud delivery models; advantages of using cloud	2	
	17	Cloud Providers for Big Data	2	
IV	Big Da	ata Management	11	15
	18	Fundamentals of Map Reduce: Map and reduce functions	2	
	19	Putting Map and Reduce together	2	
	20	Hadoop: Name nodes, Data Nodes, Hadoop MapReduce	3	
	21	Hadoop ecosystem: Yarn, HBase and Hive Interactive tools: Pig, Pig Latin, SQOOP, ZooKeeper	4	
	22	Big Data Analytics: Basic, Advanced, Operationalized	1	
V		Hands-on data and Data warehousing: Practical Applications, Case Study and Course Project	12	
	1	Data warehousing case studies	4	
	2	Case studies on Big Data Analytics and Big Data Solutions in the Real World	5	
	3	Assignments on Security in Big Data Environments	3	

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	3	-	-	-	-	1						
CO 2	1	-	2	-	-	-						
CO 3	-	-	2	-	-	-						
CO 4	-	2	3	3	-	1						

CO 5	-	2	3	3	-	1			
CO 6	-	-	-	-	-	2			

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1		✓		\checkmark
CO 2	✓	✓		✓
CO 3		✓		√
CO 4	✓			✓
CO 5	√		√	√
CO 6	√		√	✓

References

- 1. O'Neil, Cathy, and Rachel Schutt. *Doing data science: Straight talk from the frontline*. "O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2013.
- 2. Han, Jiawei, et al. Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques. Netherlands, Elsevier Science, 2011.
- 3. Shah, Chirag. A Hands-On Introduction to Data Science. United Kingdom, Cambridge University Press, 2020.
- 4. Chopra, Rohan, et al. Data Science with Python: Combine Python with Machine Learning Principles to Discover Hidden Patterns in Raw Data. United Kingdom, Packt Publishing, 2019.

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Scie	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	CSC6EJ312a	CSC6EJ312a						
Course Title	Advanced Python for	Data Science						
Type of Course	Elective							
Semester	VI							
Academic Level	300 399							
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours			
		per week	per week	per week				
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	Data Science	Concepts						
	2. Python basics							
Course Summary	This course provides in	sight into the	basic concepts	s of Python req	uired for			
	Data Science. It include	Data Science. It includes array fundamentals, array transformations, and						
	matrices fundamentals.	The analysis	of data using P	andas will help	p the students			
	to understand the basics	s of data analy	sis					

_

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand the concepts of arrays, matrices and their transformations	Ŭ	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Create informative plots using Python packages	Ap	Р	Modelling Assignments/ Case Studies
CO3	Understand the loading mechanism of different types of data and manipulate them	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO4	Analyse the data using Pandas and Data Frames	An	P	Modelling Assignments/ Case Studies
CO5	Understand the concepts of random tensors and generate tensors from various distributions	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO6	Familiarize with various TensorFlow operations needed for Data Science	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

[#] - Factual Knowledge (F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Ma rks			
I	Array	s, Matrix manipulation using NumPy	10	12			
	1	Array creation, sorting, concatenating	2				
	2	Shape and size of an array, basic arithmetic operations on an array, broadcasting	2				
	3 Aggregate functions on arrays, Unique and count operations						
	4 Matrices using NumPy						
	5	Transpose, reverse, flatten and ravel	2				
II	Data A	Analysis and Manipulation using Pandas	12	18			
	6	Series - constructing from an array, using explicitly defined indices, using a dictionary.	2				
	7	Data Frame - constructing from arrays, dictionaries, structured arrays, and series, Indexing of data frames	3				
	8	Arithmetic and Binary operations on Data frame	3				
	9	Broadcasting operations	2				
	10	Universal functions, melt() and pivot()	2				
III	Other Python packages for data science						
	11	Scipy, Scikit-learn, PyTorch, Seaborn, Scrapy, and Beautiful Soup.	3				
	12	Python Data Operations: Importing and Exporting Data, Data Cleansing	3				
	13	Processing CSV Data, Processing JSON Data, Processing XLS Data.	2				
	14	Data Analysis: Measuring Central Tendency, Measuring Variance, and Correlation in Python	2				
IV	Tenso	rFlow Fundamentals	16	26			
	15	Tensors, creation of tensors and random tensors, Tensors from the Normal distribution, Poisson distribution, set_seed()	2				
	16	Tensor attributes, size, rank and reshaping of a tensor	2				
	17	Tensor arithmetic, relational, logical operations. Shuffle()	2				
	18	Reduce operations on tensor Dimension-wise	2				
	19	Ragged tensors, TensorArray, dynamic arrays,	2				
	20	unique(), fill(), concat(), gather(), ones(), ones_like(), zeros(),	2				
	21	eye(), range(), repeat, reverse(), roll(), slice(), sort(),	2				
	22	split(),squeeze(), tile(), stack(), unstack(), tensordot()	2				
V		Hands-on Data Structures:	12				
		Practical Applications, Case Study and Course Project					

1	Use Pandas and NumPy to efficiently process and analyze CSV, Excel, or JSON data	4	
2	Create compelling visual insights using Matplotlib, Seaborn, or Plotly	3	
3	Case studies with Tensor flow	5	

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PS O5	PSO 6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	1	-	-	2	2	2						
CO 2	-	1	-	-	2	2						
CO 3	-	-	2	1	2	2						
CO 4	-	1	1	2	2	2						
CO 5	1	-	-	ı	2	2						
CO 6	-	1	2	2	2	2						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓			✓
CO 2	✓	✓	√	√
CO 3	✓		√	√
CO 4	✓	✓	✓	✓
CO 5	✓			✓
CO 6	✓			✓

References

1. VanderPlas, Jake. Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data. United

- States, O'Reilly Media, 2016.
- 2. Rogel-Salazar, Jesus. Data Science and Analytics with Python. United Kingdom, CRC Press, 2018.
- 3. https://numpy.org/doc/
- 4. https://pandas.pydata.org/docs/
- 5. https://www.tensorflow.org/guide

	AI and ML											
No	Course	Course Name	C	M	Marks			Hrs/wk				
	Code			I	E	T	L	P	T			
29	CSC5EJ305b	Machine Learning Algorithms	4	30	70	100	4	0	4			
30	CSC5EJ306b	Knowledge Engineering	4	30	70	100	4	0	4			
35	CSC6EJ311b	Soft Computing	4	30	70	100	4	0	4			
36	CSC6EJ312b	Deep Learning	4	30	70	100	4	0	4			

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Scie	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	CSC5EJ305b	CSC5EJ305b						
Course Title	Machine Learning A	Machine Learning Algorithms						
Type of Course	Elective							
Semester	V							
Academic	300 - 399							
Level								
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		per week	per week	per week	Hours			
	4	4	ı	1	60			
Pre-requisites	Understanding o probability)	f basic mathema	atics and statistic	cs (linear algebra	ı, calculus,			
Course	This course introduc	es the funda	mental conce	epts, algorithi	ns, and			
Summary	applications of machi	ine learning						

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation
		Level*	Category#	Tools used
CO1	Understand basic concepts of machine learning, including supervised learning, unsupervised learning, and reinforcement learning	U	С	Instructor- created exams / Quiz
CO2	Understand the mathematical foundations of machine learning algorithms, including concepts such as optimization, linear algebra, probability, and statistics	U	С	Assignment / Seminar presentations/ Exams

CO3	Demonstrate proficiency in various machine learning algorithms, such as linear regression, logistic regression, decision trees, support vector machines, k-nearest neighbors, clustering algorithms, and neural network	U	Р	Seminar Presentation / Group Tutorial Work/ Viva Voce
CO4	Explore techniques for feature engineering and feature selection to improve the performance of machine learning models.	U	Р	Instructor- created exams / Home Assignments
CO5	Evaluate machine learning models using appropriate metrics and techniques, including cross-validation, precision, recall, F1 score, ROC curves, and confusion matrices.	Ap	Р	Writing assignments/ Exams/ Seminar Presentations
CO6	Develop critical thinking skills to analyze and solve complex problems using machine learning approaches.	Ap	Р	Case Study/ Group discussions/ Presentations

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Marks
			(48+12)	(70)
Ι		Mathematical Foundation for Machine learning Introduction to key concepts: features, labels, training, and testing	14	20
	1	2		
	2	Designing a Learning system	1	
	3	Types of learning; supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement	2	
	4	Introduction to linear algebra- Vector:-Vector operations: addition, subtraction, scalar multiplication	2	
	5	Matrices- Matrix operations	2	
	6	Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors	2	
	7	Foundations of Probability for ML:- Introduction to probability	1	
	8	Random Variable, Probability distributions (Normal and gaussian-	2	
		basics only), Naïve bayes		
II		Feature Engineering and Preprocessing	12	15
	9	Data Preprocessing and Feature Engineering: Data Representation, Data Preprocessing	2	
	10	Features and Types	3	
	11	Dimensionality Reduction – Feature Identification	2	
	12	Feature selection	2	
	13	Feature extraction - Feature Importance	3	
III		Regression and Classification	12	20
	14	Regression: Linear Regression – Non-Linear regression	2	
	15	Evaluation metrics for regression	1	
	16	Classification: Binary, multi-class, and multi-label classification	1	

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	17	lazy leaners- (KNN) - tree-based techniques (Decision Tree)- kernel based techniques (SVM) - probabilistic techniques (Naïve bayes)- and ensembled techniques (bagging, boosting, voting)	7	
	18	Evaluation metrics for classification.	1	
IV		Clustering and Rule Mining	10	15
	19	Clustering: Partitioning based (K Means)	2	
	20	Hierarchical based (Divisive)	2	
	21	Rule mining: Apriori algorithm, FB Growth - association rules.	4	
	22	Outlier Detection - LOF	2	
V		Open Ended Module	12	
	1	Ethical considerations in machine learning	3	
	2	McCulloch-Pitts neurons, Hebb's networks	3	
	3	Hopfield networks, Boltzmann machines	2	
	4	Reinforcement Learning: Markov Decision Processes (MDPs), Q-learning.	4	

References

Etnem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning- 3rd Edition, PHI
Machine Learning by Mitchell, Tom M. (Tom Michael), McGraw-Hill
Mathematics For Machine Learning, Marc Peter Deisenroth A. Aldo Faisal Cheng Soon Ong
"Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning" by Christopher M. Bishop.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	2	1	-	-	1	1						
CO 2	3	-	-	-	1	1						
CO 3	1	3	1	1	2	3						
CO 4	1	-	1	1	2	3						
CO 5	1	-	-	-	2	3						
CO 6	1	2	2	2	3	3						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
Midterm Exam
Programming Assignments (20%)
Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√		✓
CO 2	√		√
CO 3	✓		√
CO 4	✓	✓	√
CO 5	✓	✓	✓
CO 6		✓	

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)							
Course Code	CSC5EJ306b	CSC5EJ306b						
Course Title	Knowledge Engineering							
Type of Course	Elective	Elective						
Semester	V							
Academic	300 - 399							
Level								
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		per week	per week	per week	Hours			
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	2. Understanding o3. Basic understand							
Course	This course introduc			•	es, and tools			
Summary	used in Knowledge E	ngineering. l	It covers the o	lesign and dev	elopment of			
	knowledge-based sys	stems, includ	ling knowled	ge representa	tion,			
	reasoning, and acquis	ition.						

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand basics of Knowledge Engineering	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Apply methodologies and modelling for agent design and development	Ap	Р	Assignment / Seminar presentations/ Exams

CO3	Design and develop ontologies	Ap	Р	Seminar Presentation / Group Tutorial Work/ Viva Voce
CO4	Apply reasoning with ontologies and rules	Ap	P	Instructor-created exams / Home Assignments
CO5	Understand learning and rule learning	U	С	Writing assignments/ Exams/ Seminar Presentations
CO6	Develop theoretical knowledge to design a knowledge based system	Ap	P	Case Study/ Group discussions/ Presentations

 $^{*-}Remember\ (R),\ Understand\ (U),\ Apply\ (Ap),\ Analyse\ (An),\ Evaluate\ (E),\ Create\ (C)$

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (48+12)	Marks (70)
Ι		Reasoning under uncertainity	15	15
	1	Understanding the World through Evidence-based Reasoning: - Evidence, Data, and Information, Evidence and Fact, Evidence and Knowledge	2	
	2	Abductive Reasoning	1	
	3	Probabilistic Reasoning: - Enumerative Probabilities: Obtained by Counting, Subjective Bayesian View of Probability	2	
	4	Belief Functions	1	
	5	Baconian Probability, Fuzzy Probability	3	
	6	Evidence-based Reasoning	2	
	7	Artificial Intelligence: - Intelligent Agents, Mixed-Initiative Reasoning	2	
	8	Knowledge Engineering: - An Ontology of Problem-Solving Tasks, Building Knowledge-based Agents	2	
II	Meth	12	20	
		,Modelling the Problem-Solving Process		
	9	A Conventional Design and Development Scenario	2	
	10	Development Tools and Reusable Ontologies	2	
	11	Agent Design and Development Using Learning Technology	2	
	12	Problem Solving through Analysis and Synthesis	1	
	13	Inquiry-driven Analysis and Synthesis for Evidence-based Reasoning	2	
	14	Evidence-based Assessment, Believability Assessment	3	
III		Ontologies	11	20
	15	What Is an Ontology? Concepts and Instances, Generalization Hierarchies	2	
	16	Object Features, Defining Features, Representation of N-ary Features	2	
	17	Transitivity, Inheritance, Ontology Matching	3	
	18	Ontology Design and Development Methodology- Steps in Ontology Development, Domain Understanding and Concept Elicitation, Modeling-based Ontology Specification	4	

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

IV		Reasoning with Ontologies and Rules	10	15		
	19	19 Production System Architecture				
	20	Complex Ontology-based Concepts	1			
	21	Reduction and Synthesis Rules and the Inference Engine, Evidence-based Hypotheses Analysis, Rule for Ontology Matching	4			
	22	Partially Learned Knowledge, Reasoning with Partially Learned Knowledge	4			
V	Open 1	12				
	1	Generalization and Specialization Rules	4			
	2	Types of Generalizations and Specializations	4			
	3	Analogy-based Generalization	4			

References

"Knowledge	Enginee	ering", C	Gheorghe '	Гесисі, D	Orin Marcu	, Mihai Boi	cu, David A.	Schum

"Artificial Intelligence:	Δ Modern	Approach"	hy Stuart	Russell and	d Peter	Norvig
Artificial intelligence.	A Modelli	Abbroach	DV Stuart	Kussen and	a reter	11011112

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	2	1	-	-	1	1						
CO 2	3	-	-	-	1	1						
CO 3	1	3	1	1	2	3						
CO 4	1	1	1	1	2	3						
CO 5	1	-	-	-	2	3						
CO 6	1	2	1	1	3	3						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

	Quiz/	Assignment/	Quiz/	D	Discussion /	Seminar
--	-------	-------------	-------	---	--------------	---------

☐ Midterm Exam

☐ Programming Assignments (20%)

^{□ &}quot;Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach" by Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig
□ "Knowledge Representation and Reasoning" by Ronald J. Brachman and Hector J. Levesque.

☐ Final Exam (70%) Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√		✓
CO 2	✓		√
CO 3	✓		√
CO 4	✓	✓	√
CO 5	✓	✓	✓
CO 6	✓	✓	

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Scien	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)								
Course Code	CSC6EJ311b									
Course Title	Soft Computing	Soft Computing								
Type of Course	Elective									
Semester	VI									
Academic Level	300-399	300-399								
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours					
		per week	per week	per week						
	4	4	-	-	60					
Pre-requisites	1. Fundamental Math	ematics Con-	cepts: Set, Fu	inctions, Logi	c					
_	2. CSC2CJ101 – Fundamentals of Programming									
Course Summary	This course explores implementations of linked list and array-based data									
	structures, delving in	structures, delving into the inner workings of basic data structures including								
	lists, stacks, queues,	trees, and gra	aphs.							

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand the foundational principles of soft computing and the historical factors influencing its development.	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Analyze the properties of Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy relations	Ap, U	Р	Assignment/ Seminar
CO3	Apply fuzzy logic concepts to solve real-world problems, showcasing proficiency in designing and implementing fuzzy systems.	Ap, U	С	Seminar Presentation / Quiz
CO4	Master the concepts of Genetic algorithms and their operations	U	С	Practical Assignment / Seminar

CO5	Design and implement solutions using fuzzy logic, neural networks, and genetic algorithms for diverse applications.	Ap	Р	Practical Assignment/ Seminar
CO6	Evaluate and present real- world scenarios where soft computing techniques can be effectively applied	Ap	Р	Case study/ Project

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs					
I		Introduction to Soft Computing	7					
	1 Overview of Soft computing, Hard Computing, and Hybrid Computing 2 Areas and Applications of Soft Computing							
	2 Areas and Applications of Soft Computing							
	3	Basic Tools of Soft Computing- Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks and	2					
	Evolutionary computing							
	4 Introduction to Fuzzy logic, Neural Networks, Genetic Algorithm							
		Hybrid systems (Concepts only)						
II		Introduction to Fuzzy Logic	14					
	6	Introduction to Fuzzy Logic	2					
	7	Fuzzy sets and crisp sets	2					
	8	Fuzzy relations and Crisp relations	2					
	9	Tolerance and Equivalence Relations	2					
	10	Fuzzy membership functions	3					
	11	Fuzzification and Defuzzification	3					
III		Advanced Fuzzy Logic	14					
	12	Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning	3					
	13	Fuzzy Inference Systems- Mamdani and Sugeno models	4					
	14	Fuzzy Control Systems	3					
	15	Fuzzy Clustering (Concepts only)	2					
	16	Fuzzy Neural Networks (Concepts only)	2					
IV		Genetic Algorithm	13					
	17	Introduction to Genetic Algorithm	2					
	18	Operators in genetic algorithm - coding - selection - cross over – mutation,	2					
	19	Stopping condition for genetic algorithm flow.	2					
	20	Constraints in Genetic Algorithm	2					
	21	Classification of Genetic Algorithm	3					
	22	Genetic Programming (Concepts)	2					
V		Open Ended Module	12					
		Understand the different optimization techniques used.						
		 Explore the real-life applications of soft computing techniques 						
		 Discuss hybrid soft computing techniques 						

REFERENCES

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

- 1. S.N.Sivanandam and S.N.Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", Wiley India Pvt Ltd
- 2. D.K. Pratihar, "Soft Computing: Fundamentals and Applications", Alpha Science International Ltd

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	2	-	-	-	1	1						
CO 2	2	-	-	1	1	1						
CO 3	2	-	-	2	2	1						
CO 4	2	-	-	1	1	1						
CO 5	1	-	2	3	2	3						
CO 6	1	-	3	3	2	3						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Practical Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓			✓
CO 2	✓	✓		✓
CO 3	✓	✓		✓
CO 4	✓	✓		√
CO 5		✓		√
CO 6			✓	

Programme B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	CSC6EJ312b					
Course Title	Deep Learning					
Type of Course	Elective					
Semester	VI					
Academic Level	300 - 399					
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		per week	per week	per week	Hours	
	4	4	-	-	60	
Pre-requisites	4. Introduction to A 5. Basic understanc 6. Basics of Machin	ling of linear alg		and probability.		
Course	The theoretical groun	dwork for co	mprehending	g the fundame	ntals of deep	
Summary	learning is supplied by this course. Theoretical frameworks, optimisation techniques, and mathematical ideas that support deep neural network building and training will be examined by students.					

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation
		Level*	Category#	Tools used
CO1	Master key concepts of machine learning, understanding various	U	С	Instructor- created exams /
	layers of neural network.			Quiz
CO2	Understand and implement the	Ap, U	P	Assignment /
	backpropagation algorithm for			Seminar
	training neural networks,			presentations/
	demonstrating the ability to compute gradients and update weights.			Exams
CO3	Analyze and compare different	U	P	Seminar
	activation functions used in neural			Presentation /
	networks, explaining their role in the			Group Tutorial
	learning process.			Work/ Viva Voce
CO4	Design and implement feedforward	Ap	С	Instructor-
	neural networks for various			created exams /
	applications, considering aspects			Home
	such as model architecture,			Assignments
	activation functions, and			
	initialization methods.			
CO5	Master the principles of	U	P	Writing
	convolutional neural networks,			assignments/
	including convolutional layers,			Exams/ Seminar
	pooling layers, and their applications			Presentations
	in computer vision. Master various			
	regularization techniques, such as			
	dropout, batch normalization, and			
	weight regularization, to improve the			
	generalization of neural networks			

CO6 Apply deep learning concepts to solve real-world problems, demonstrating the ability to choose appropriate architectures and hyperparameters.		Р	Case Study				
* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)							

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (48+12)	Marks (70)
I		Machine Learning Basics	10	15
	1	Learning Algorithms -Supervised learning- regression, classification, Unsupervised learning, Reinforcement learning (Introduction only)	2	
	2	Terms - Capacity, Overfitting and Underfitting, Hyperparameters and Validation Sets, Estimators, Bias and Variance	2	
	3	Maximum Likelihood estimation, Bayesian statistics, Stochastic Gradient Descent	3	
	4	Building a Machine Learning Algorithm	1	
	5	Challenges Motivating Deep Learning	2	
II		Optimisation and Neural Networks	15	20
	6	Neural Networks –Perceptron, Gradient Descent solution for Perceptron, Multilayer perceptron	3	
	7	Activation Functions- Sigmoid, Softmax, Relu, LeakyRelu, ERELU	2	
	8	Chain rule, back propagation- Backpropagation Algorithm	3	
	9	Gradient based learning.	2	
	10	Introduction to optimization—Gradient based optimization, linear least squares. Stochastic gradient descent	2	
	11	Regularisation techniques- Drop out, Batch Normalisation, weight regularisation	3	
III		Convolutional Neural Network	12	20
	12	Convolutional Neural Networks – convolution operation, motivation	2	
	13	Pooling	2	
	14	Variants of convolution functions	2	
	15	Structured outputs, data types	2	
	16	CNN Architecture- Alexnet, VGG16	4	
IV		Deep learning Architectures	11	15
	17	Sequence Modeling: Recurrent and Recursive Nets- Basics of Recurrent Neural Networks	2	
	18	Encoder – Decoder Sequence to Sequence Architectures,	2	
	19	Deep Recurrent Networks, Recursive Neural Networks	2	
	20	The Long Short-Term Memory	2	
	21	GRU	2	
	22	Basics of transfer learning techniques (Concept only)	1	
V		Open ended Module	12	

1	Master students Basics of Mathematics required for Machine learning and deep learning- Linear Algebra	
	(Scalars, Vectors, Matrices and Tensors, Eigen values, Eigen Vectors)- concepts only	
	Probability awareness- Why probability, random variable, probability distributions)- concepts only	
	Discuss advanced topics in deep learning, including transfer learning, autoencoders, adversarial training, and stay informed about recent developments in the field.)-concepts only	

References

	'Deep Learni	ng" by Ia	n Goodfellow,	Yoshua Bengio,	and Aaron Courville.
--	--------------	-----------	---------------	----------------	----------------------

- □ Aston Zhang, Zachary C. Lipton, Mu Li, and Alexander J. Smola, "Dive into Deep Learning", August 2019.
- □ Neural Networks and Deep Learning: A Textbook by Charu C. Aggarwal. Springer.1st edition, 2018.
- □ "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow" by Aurélien Géron.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	1	-	-	-	2	3						
CO 2	2	-	1	1	2	3						
CO 3	2	-	-	-	2	1						
CO 4	2	1	1	1	2	2						
CO 5	2	-	2	1	2	3						
CO 6	2	1	2	1	2	3						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
Midterm Exam
Programming Assignments (20%)
Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√		√
CO 2	√		✓
CO 3	✓		√
CO 4		✓	√
CO 5		✓	√
CO 6		√	

	Cloud Computing									
No	Course	G N		M	Iarks	Hrs/wk				
110	Code	Course Name	C		E	T	L	P	T	
29	CSC5EJ305c	Cloud Computing	4	30	70	100	4	0	4	
30	CSC5EJ306c	Security and Privacy in Cloud	4	30	70	100	4	0	4	
35	CSC6EJ311c	Storage Technologies	4	30	70	100	4	0	4	
36	CSC6EJ312c	Virtualization	4	30	70	100	4	0	4	

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)							
Course Code	CSC5EJ305c							
Course Title	Cloud Computing	Cloud Computing						
Type of Course	Elective							
Semester	V							
Academic Level	300 - 399							
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours			
		per week	per week	per week				
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	7. Basic understand programming.	ling of compute	r networks, ope	rating systems, a	nd			
Course Summary	This course introduce	s students to	the fundame	ntal concepts,	technologies,			
	and practices of clou	and practices of cloud computing. It covers the basics of cloud						
	infrastructure, deploy	ment models	s, and service	models.				

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand fundamentals of cloud Computing	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Describe and compare Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS), Platform as a Service (PaaS), and Software as a Service (SaaS)	U	С	Assignment / Seminar presentations/ Exams
CO3	Analyze various deployment models such as public, private, and hybrid clouds.	U	Р	Seminar Presentation / Group Tutorial Work/ Viva Voce
CO4	Understand the principles of virtualization and its role in cloud computing.	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Home Assignments
CO5	Compare and contrast different virtualization technologies, including hypervisors and containerization.	U	Р	Writing assignments/ Exams/ Seminar Presentations
CO6	Explore various cloud platforms in industry	U	F	Case Study/ Exams

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Marks
			(48+	(70)
			12)	
I		Introduction to cloud computing	8	12
	1	Cloud computing in a glance	2	
	2	Historical context and evolution	1	
	3	Building cloud computing environments- Cloud components	2	
	4	Desired features of cloud	2	
	5	Advantages of Cloud	1	
II		Cloud computing architecture	14	20
	6	Cloud reference model	4	
	7	Types of cloud- private, public, hybrid, community	3	
	8	Cloud service models (IaaS)	2	
	9	Cloud service models (PaaS)	2	
	10	Cloud service models (SaaS)	2	
	11	Open Challenges	1	
III		Virtualization Technologies	16	23
	12	Virtual machine basics	2	

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Í	- 10	Ι		
	13	hypervisor	2	
	14	Virtualisation structure	3	
	15	Implementation levels of virtualisation	2	
	16	Virtualisation types- Full Virtualisation, Para Virtualisation, Hardware	3	
		Virtualisation		
	17	Virtualisation of CPU, Memory	2	
	18	Virtualisation of I/O devices	2	
IV		Virtualisation infrastructure & Dockers	10	15
	17	Desktop Virtualisation, Network Virtualisation & Storage Virtualisation	2	
	18	Containers vs Virtual Machines	2	
	19	Basics of Dockers	2	
	20	Docker Components	2	
	21	Docker Containers	1	
	22	Docker Images and repositories	1	
V		Open Ended Module	12	
	1	Cloud platforms in Industry		
		✓ Amazon web services- computation services,		
		storage services, communication services		
		✓ Google AppEngine- Architecture and core		
		concepts		
		✓ Microsoft Azure- Azure core concepts		

References

- 1. "Mastering cloud computing". Rajkumar Buyya
- 2. "Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms", Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski
- 3. "Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture" by Thomas Erl
- 4. "Introduction to Cloud Computing", William Voorsluys, James Broberg, Rajkumar Buyya
- 5. "Cloud Computing: A Hands-On Approach" by Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madiset

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	1	2		-	1	1						
CO 2	_	2	-	-	1	1						
CO 3	-	1	1	-	1	1						
CO 4	-	1	-	-	2	1						
CO 5	-	1	-	-	2	1						
CO 6	-	1	-	-	2	2						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓		✓
CO 2	√		√
CO 3	√		✓
CO 4		√	✓
CO 5		√	✓
CO 6		√	

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)							
Course Code	CSC5EJ306c	CSC5EJ306c						
Course Title	Security and Privac	y in Cloud						
Type of Course	Elective							
Semester	V							
Academic	300 – 399							
Level								
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		per week	per week	per week	Hours			
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	8. Basic understa	nding of con	nputer networ	ks, operating	systems,			
	databases, Clo	oud computii	ng					
Course	This course explore	s the secur	ity and priv	acy challeng	es in cloud			
Summary	computing environm	ents. Studer	nts will lear	n about the	fundamental			
	principles, technolo	ogies, and	best pract	ices for en	nsuring the			
	confidentiality, integr	rity, and avai	lability of dat	ta in the cloud	I. The course			
	also covers legal and	l ethical con	siderations re	elated to priva	acy in cloud			
	computing.							

Course Outcomes (CO):

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand fundamentals of security concepts (encryption, decryption)	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Understand security design principles.	U	С	Assignment / Seminar presentations/ Exams
CO3	Analyze various threats to cloud security	U	P	Seminar Presentation / Group Tutorial Work/ Viva Voce
CO4	Understand various cloud security design patterns.	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Home Assignments
CO5	Explore various access control mechanisms and management schemes to ensure security in cloud.	U	Р	Writing assignments/ Exams/ Seminar Presentations
CO6	Explore various levels of security in cloud infrastructure	U	F	Case Study/ Exams

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Module	Unit	Hrs	Marks	
		(48+12)	(70)	
I		14	22	
	1	Overview of Cloud Security- Security services- Confidentiality,	2	
		Integrity, Authentication, Non repudiation, Access control		
	2	Basics of Cryptography	2	
	3	Conventional and public key cryptography	4	
	4	Hash functions	2	
	5	Authentications	2	
	6	Digital Signature	2	
II		Security Design and Architecture for Cloud	12	18
	7	Security design principles for cloud computing- comprehensive	2	
		data protection, end to end access control		
	8	Common attack vectors and threats	1	
	9	Network and storage- Secure Isolation strategies, Virtualisation	3	
		strategies, inter- tenant network segmentation strategies, data		
		protection strategies		
	10	Data retention, detection and archiving procedures for tenant data	2	
	11	Encryption, Redaction, Tokenisation, Obfuscation	2	
	12	PKI and key	2	
III		Access Control and Identity Management	12	18

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge(C) Procedural Knowledge(P) Metacognitive Knowledge(M)

	13	Access control requirements for Cloud infrastructure- user identification, authentication and authorization	2	
	14	Role based access control- multi-factor authentication, single Sign-on	2	
	15	Identity providers and service consumers	2	
	16	3		
	17	Intruder detection and prevention	3	
IV		10	12	
	18	Introduction to design patterns	2	
	19	Cloud bursting	2	
	20	Geo-tagging	2	
	21	Secure cloud interfaces	2	
	22	Cloud resource access control	2	
V		Open Ended Module	12	
	1	Infrastructure security: Network level, host level, application level	4	
	2	Security management in the cloud	4	
	3	Audit and compliance	4	

References

- 1. "Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" by Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, and Shahed Latif
- 2. "Cloud computing: Principles and Paradigms". Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Willey Publications

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

<u></u>				******								
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	-	2		-	1	1						
CO 2	-	2	-	1	1	1						
CO 3	-	1	-	1	1	1						
CO 4	-	1	-	-	2	1						
CO 5	-	1	-	1	2	1						
CO 6	-	1	-	-	2	2						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
ı	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz / Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam

- Programming Assignments (20%)Final Exam (70%)

$\label{eq:Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:} \\$

	Internal Exam	Assignment	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√		√
CO 2	√		✓
CO 3	√		✓
CO 4		✓	✓
CO 5		✓	✓
CO 6		✓	

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)					
Course Code	CSC6EJ311c					
Course Title	Storage Technologie	es				
Type of Course	Elective					
Semester	VI					
Academic Level	300 – 399					
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
	per week per week per week Hours					
	4	4	-	ı	60	
Pre-requisites	9. Basic knowledge of computer systems and architecture10. Fundamental understanding of data structures and algorithms					
Course Summary	This course introduces students to various storage technologies, storage					
	network technologies, storage and virtualization technologies. Course					
	also discuss various b	oack up and r	ecovery strat	egies.		

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand fundamentals of Information storage	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Examine features of various storage architectures	U	С	Assignment / Seminar presentations/ Exams
CO3	Understand features of Intelligent storage systems	U	P	Seminar Presentation / Group Tutorial Work/ Viva Voce
CO4	Identify features of various Storage technologies	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Home Assignments

CO5	Identify need of backup and	U	P	Writing assignments/
	recovery and various			Exams/ Seminar
	recovery mechanisms			Presentations
CO6	Infer security needs and	U	F	Case Study/ Exams
	management needs for			
	storage technologies			

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (48+12)	Marks (70)
I		Storage System	12	18
	1	Introduction to Information Storage- Information Storage, Evolution of Storage Architecture	2	
	2	Data Center Infrastructure and characteristics	1	
	3	Third platform technologies- Cloud storage and its characteristics	2	
	4	Cloud services and deployment models	3	
	5	Storage Architectures- Direct-Attached Storage (DAS) Network-Attached Storage (NAS) (Introduction only)	2	
	6	Storage Area Network (SAN) Cloud storage architectures(Introduction only)	2	
II		Intelligent Storage Systems & RAID	12	18
	7	RAID Implementation Methods, RAID Array Components, RAID Techniques	2	
	8	RAID Levels, RAID Impact on Disk Performance	3	
	9	RAID Comparison	1	
	10	Components of an Intelligent Storage System	1	
	11	Storage Provisioning	2	
	12	Types of Intelligent Storage Systems	3	
III	Storag	ge Networking Technologies - Fibre Channel Storage Area Networks	12	18
	13	Block based stored system, File based storage system, object oriented based storage system (Introduction)	2	
	14	Fibre Channel Storage Area Networks- Components of FC SAN,	2	
	15	Fibre Channel Architecture	2	
	16	Fabric Services	2	
	17	FC SAN Topologies	2	
	18	Virtualization in SAN	2	
IV		Backup and Archive	12	16
	19	Backup Purpose, Backup Considerations, Back up Granularity	3	
	20	Recovery Considerations , Backup Methods	3	
	21	Backup Architecture, Backup Topologies	3	

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	22	Backup and Restore Operations	3	
V		Open Ended Module	12	
	1	Storage Security Domains	3	
	2	2 Security Implementations in Storage Networking		
	3	3 Securing Storage Infrastructure in Virtualized and Cloud Environments		
	4	Storage Infrastructure Management Activities	3	

References

☐ Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing, and Protecting Digital Information in Classic, Virtualized, and Cloud Environments, 2nd Edition, Willey Publications

Mapping of Cos with PSOs and Pos:

	rapping of cos with 1 pes and 1 os .											
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	-	2		-	1	1						
CO 2	-	2	-	-	1	1						
CO 3	-	1	-	-	1	1						
CO 4	-	1	1	1	2	1						
CO 5	-	1	-	-	2	1						
CO 6	-	1	-	-	2	2						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

Quiz / Assignment/	Qu1Z/	Discussion /	Seminar
Midterm Exam			

□ Programming Assignments (20%)□ Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓		✓
CO 2	✓		✓
CO 3	✓		✓
CO 4	√	√	√
CO 5	√	✓	✓
CO 6	√	√	

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Scie	nce and Mat	hematics(Do	uble Major)			
Course Code	CSC6EJ312c						
Course Title	Virtualization						
Type of Course	Elective						
Semester	VI						
Academic	300 – 399						
Level							
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
		per week	per week	per week	Hours		
	4	4	1	ı	60		
Pre-requisites	11. Basic understand	11. Basic understanding of cloud computing					
Course	This course introd	luces stude	nts to the	fundamenta	1 concepts,		
Summary	technologies, virtualiz	zation, variou	ıs virtualizati	on tools and v	rirtualization		
	in storage, desktop, n	etwork and s	erver				

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools Used
CO1	Understand basics of virtualization	U	С	Instructor-created exams / Quiz
CO2	Understand how hypervisors work and their role in virtualization.	Ap	P	Assignment / Seminar presentations/ Exams
CO3	Understand Differences between various types of virtualization, including server virtualization, desktop virtualization, network virtualization, and storage virtualization	Ap	С	Seminar Presentation / Group Tutorial Work/ Viva Voce
CO4	Explore how virtualization technologies are used in the context of cloud services.	U	P	Instructor-created exams / Home Assignments
CO5	Understand the potential risks and vulnerabilities associated with virtualization and learn how to mitigate them.	U	Р	Writing assignments/ Exams/ Seminar Presentations
CO6	Compare and analyse various virtualization tools	U	F	Case Study/ Exams

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Mark
		T. 4 1 4 4	(48+12)	(70)
I	- 1	Introduction to Virtualisation	12	18
	1	Virtualization and computing- need for virtualisation,	2	
	2	Cost, administration,	2	
	3	Fast deployment, reduce infrastructure cost	2	
	4	Limitations	1	
	5	Types of hardware virtualization: full virtualisation, partial virtualization, paravirtualization	3	
	6	Types of hypervisors	2	
II		Server and Desktop virtualization	14	20
	7	Virtual machine basics	2	
	8	Types of virtual machines	2	
	9	Understanding server virtualisation- types of server virtualization	3	
	10	Business cases for server virtualization	2	
	11	Uses of virtual server consolidation,	2	
	12	Selecting server virtualisation platform	1	
	13	Desktop virtualisation- types of desktop virtualization	2	
III		Network Virtualisation	12	18
	14	Introduction to network virtualisation	2	
	15	Advantages, functions	2	
	16	Tools for network virtualization	3	
	17	VLAN-WAN architecture	2	
	18	WAN Visualization	3	
IV		Storage Virtualization	10	16
	19	Introduction to memory virtualization	2	
	20	Types of storage virtualization	3	
	21	Risk of storage virtualization	2	
	22	SAN-NAS-RAID	3	
V	Ope	n Ended Module- Virtualization tools (Any 3- \$ hours each)	12	
		VMWare-Amazon AWS		
		Microsoft HyperV		
		Oracle VM Virtual box		
		IBM PowerVM		
		Google Virtualization		

Cloud Computing a practical approach- Anthony T Velte, Toby
T Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, TataMcGraw Hill
Virtualization from Desktop to the Enterprise, Chris Wolf, Eric M
Halter

Mapping of ${\bf COs}$ with ${\bf PSOs}$ and ${\bf POs}$:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	-	2		-	1	1						

CO 2	1	2	1	1	1	1			
CO 3	ı	1	-	-	1	1			
CO 4	1	1	-	1	2	1			
CO 5	1	1	ı	1	2	1			
CO 6	1	1	1	1	2	2			

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

Ouiz/	Assignment/	Ouiz/	Discussion /	Seminar

Midterm Exam

□ Programming Assignments (20%)□ Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	\		✓
CO 2	√		✓
CO 3	√		✓
CO 4		✓	✓
CO 5		✓	✓
CO 6	✓	✓	

ELECTIVE COURSES IN MATHEMATICS WITH SPECIALISATION

	S1.	Course	Title			¥			Marks	
Group No.	No	Code		Semester	Total Hrs	Hrs/ Week	Credits	Internal	External	Total
1			MATHE	MA	TICA	L CO	MPUTI	NG		
	1	MAT5EJ301 (1)	Mathematical Foundations of Computing	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	2	MAT5EJ302 (1)	Data Structures and Algorithms	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	3	MAT6EJ301 (1)	Numerical Analysis	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	4	MAT6EJ302 (1)	Mathematics for Digital Images	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ī									
2]	DAT	'A SC	IENC	E*			
	1	MAT5EJ303 (2)	Convex Optimization	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	2	MAT5EJ304 (2)	Applied Probability	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	3	MAT6EJ303 (2)	Machine Learning I	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	4	MAT6EJ304 (2)	Machine Learning II	6	60	4	4	30	70	100

Programme	B. Sc. Comp	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	MAT5EJ301	MAT5EJ301(1)						
Course Title	MATHEMA	ATICAL FOUNDATION	NS OF COMPU'	TING				
Type of Course	Elective (Sp	ecialisation- Mathematic	cal Computing)					
Semester	V							
Academic Level	300 - 399	300 - 399						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial per week	Practical per week	Total Hours				
	4	4	-	60				
Pre-requisites	Fundamenta	Fundamental Mathematics Concepts: Set, Functions, Logic						
Course Summary		familiarises students wit which find regular applic		1				

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
CO1	Apply mathematical induction to solve a	Ap	P	Internal
	variety of combinatorial problems.			Exam/Assignment
				/Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam
CO2	Analyse and classify different types of	An	С	Internal
	relations and equivalences in			Exam/Assignment
	combinatorial settings.			/Seminar/ Viva /
	-			End Sem Exam
CO3	Evaluate and demonstrate proficiency in	Е	P	Internal
	using combinatorial techniques such as			Exam/Assignment
	permutations, factorials, and binomial			/Seminar/ Viva /
	coefficients to solve complex problems.			End Sem Exam

TextBook	(I) Jiří Matoušek and Jaroslav Nešetřil, Invitation to Discrete Mathematics, (2/e) Oxford University Press (II) Robin J Wilson, Introduction to Graph Theory (4/e), Prentice Hall							
Module	Unit	Hrs (48+12)	Ext. Marks (70)					
I	Combinatorial Counting (Text 1)		12					
	1	1.1 An Assortment of problems						
	2	1.3 Mathematical Induction (Proof of Theorem 1.3.1 is optional)						
	3 1.5 Relations, 1.6 Equivalences and other special type of relation							
	4	3.1 Functions and subsets, 3.2 Permutations and factorials						
	5	3.3 Binomial Coefficients-						

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	6	3.7 Inclusion-Exclusion Principle. (Third proof of Theorem							
		3.7.2 is optional)							
II		Basics of Graph Theory (Text 1)	12						
111	7		12						
	-	 7 4.1 The notion of a graph; Isomorphism 8 4.2 Subgraphs, Components, Adjacency Matrix 							
	-		-						
	9	4.3 Graph Score (Proof of Theorem 4.3.3 is optional)	-						
	10	4.4 Eulerian Graphs (Second proof of Theorem 4.4.1 and lemma 4.4.2							
	1.1	are optional)	-						
	11 12	4.5 Eulerian Directed Graph5.1 Definition and characterizations of trees	_						
III	12		12						
111	12	Matching and Colouring (Text 2)	12						
	13	12. Planar Graphs (Proof of Theorem 12.2 and Theorem 12.3							
		are optional)							
	14	13. Euler's formula (up to Corollary 13.4)	-						
	15	13. Euler's formula (from Corollary 13.4)	-						
	16	17. Coloring Graphs	_						
	17	19. Coloring Maps (Proof of Theorem 19.2 and Theorem 19.4	-						
		are							
		optional)							
	18	25 Hall's Marriage theorem							
IV		Probabilistic Method (Text 1)	12						
	19	10.1 Proofs by Counting (2-Coloting revisited and related							
		topics are							
		optional)							
	20	10.2 Finite Probability Spaces (up to Random graphs)							
	22	10.2 Finite Probability Spaces (From Random graphs)							
	22	10.3 Random Variables and their Expectations							
\mathbf{V}		Open Ended	12						
	Hamil	Itonian Graphs, 2-Connectivity, Examples of applications of Probability	abilistic						
	Metho	od, Ramsey Theory, Generating Functions, simulating random exp	periments						
	in pyt	hon and calculating expectations. Brook's Theorem.							

- 1. Discrete Mathematics by Norman L. Biggs (2nd Edition, 2002), Oxford University Press (ISBN- 13: 978-0198507178)
- 2. Discrete Mathematics and Applications by Kenneth Rosen (7th Edition, 2012), McGraw-Hill Education (ISBN-13: 978-0073383095)
- 3. Discrete Mathematics: Elementary and Beyond by László Lovász, József Pelikán, Katalin Vesztergombi, Springer 2003, ISBN-13: 978-0387955858.

Note: 1) Optional topics are exempted for end semester examination 2) 70 external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

Programme	B. Sc. Compute	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	MAT5EJ302(1	MAT5EJ302(1)						
Course Title	DATA STRUC	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS						
Type of Course	Elective (Speci	ialisation- Mathematical (Computing)					
Semester	V	V						
Academic Level	300 - 399	300 - 399						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours				
		per week	per week					
	4	4	-	60				
Pre-requisites	1. Fundamental	Mathematics Concepts: Se	ets, Functions					
	2. Discrete Mat	2. Discrete Mathematics						
Course Summary	This course	familiarises students wi	th computation	al problems and				
	computational	thinking using some of the	basic algorithmic	e strategies.				

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	2	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	3	0	2
CO 2	2	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	3	0	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	0	3

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	✓	~
CO 2	✓	√	√	√	√
CO 3	√	√	√	√	✓

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Analyse and compare the efficiency of algorithms for computing Fibonacci numbers, distinguishing between exponential and polynomial approaches.	E	P	Internal Exam/Assignment/ Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam
CO2	Demonstrate proficiency in asymptotic analysis to assess the efficiency of algorithms.	Ap	P	Internal Exam/Assignment/ Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam
CO3	Apply classical algorithms for number operations, including addition, multiplication, and modular arithmetic, to solve computational problems efficiently.	Ap	Р	Internal Exam/Assignment/ Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam

	Book Algorithms by Sanjoy Dasgupta, Christos H. Papadimitriou, Umesh Vazirani.								
rext B	OOK								
		McGraw- Hill Education, 2006. ISBN: 978-0073523408.							
Module Unit		Content	Hrs	Ext.					
			(48+12)	Marks					
				(70)					
I		Introduction	12						
	1	Computing Fibonacci Numbers:							
		Exponential and Polynomial Algorithms							
	2	Efficiency of Algorithms: Asymptotic Analysis, Big-O Notation							
	3	Algorithms with Numbers: Efficiency of classical Addition and							
		Multiplication algorithms							
	4	Algorithms for Modular Arithmetic							
	5	Euclid's Algorithm for GCD							
	6	Primality Testing							
	Sectio	ns from Text: 0.2, 0.3, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3							
II		Divide and Conquer Algorithms and Graph Search	12						
	7	Fast Integer Multiplication							
	8	Recursive Relations							
	9	Binary Search							
	10	Merge Sort							
	11	Graph Representations: Adjacency Matrix, Adjacency List							
	12	Depth First Search Undirected Graphs							
	13	Depth First Search in Directed Graphs							
	Sectio	ns from Text: 2.1, 2.2. 2.3, 3.1-3.3.							
III		Graph Algorithms	12						
	14	Checking connectivity							
	15	Directed Acyclic Graphs, Strongly Connected Components							
	16	Breadth First Search and Computation of distances.							
	17	Weighted Graphs and Dijkstra's Algorithm							

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	18	Priority queue implementations		
	19	Shortest Paths in Directed Acyclic Graphs		
	Section	ons from Text: 3.4, 4.1 to 4.4, 4.5, 4.7		
IV		12		
	20	Minimum Spanning Trees: Cut Property		
	21	Kruskal's Algorithm		
	22	Data structure for disjoint sets.		
	23	Prim's algorithm		
	24	Dynamic Programming and Shortest Path in Directed Acyclic		
		Graphs (DAG)		
	25	All pairs of Shortest Paths and Floyd Warshall Algorithm		
	Section	ons from Text: 5.1, 5.4, 6.1, 6.6.		
${f V}$		Advanced Topics (Practical)	12	
(Open	27	Implement the following algorithms in Python		
Ended)		- Fibonacci Numbers (exponential and polynomial)		
		- Euclid's algorithm (extended version)		
		- Primality Testing		
		- Depth First Search (and checking connectivity)		
		- Breadth First Search (and calculating distances)		
		- Dijkstra's Algorithm		

- 1. *The Design and Analysis of Algorithms* by Dexter C Kozen. Texts and Monographs in Computer Science, Springer, 1992. ISBN:0-387-97687-6.
- 2. *Introduction to Algorithms* (3rd Edition) by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L Rivest, Clifford Stein. PHI Learning, 2009. ISBN:978-81-203-4007-7.
- 3. Algorithm Design by Jon Kleinberg and Eva Tardos. Pearson, 2015. ISBN:978-93-325-1864.

Note: 70 external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	2	2	3	2			3	1	3	3	3	0	3
CO 2	2	3	2	2			3	1	3	3	3	0	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2			3	1	3	3	3	0	2

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation					
-	Nil					
1	Slightly / Low					
2	Moderate / Medium					
3	Substantial / High					

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	>	>	√
CO 2	✓	√	√	√	√
CO 3	√	√	√	✓	✓

Programme	B. Sc. Compu	ter Science and Mathemat	ics(Double Major)	
Course Code	MAT6EJ301((1)		
Course Title	NUMERICA	L ANALYSIS		
Type of	Elective (Spe	cialisation- Mathematica	l Computing)	
Course	_			
Semester	VI			
Academic	300- 399			
Level				
Course	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours
Details		per week	per week	
	4	4	-	60
Pre-requisites	1. Real analys	sis		
	2. Linear alge	bra		
	3. Basics of P	ython Programming		
Course	This course fa	miliarises students with the	e fundamental num	nerical analysis. Moreover,
Summary		ilitates students to apply re titative analysis of numeric		alysis and linear algebra to
	periorii quan	manye anarysis or numeric	ai solutions.	

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Understand and apply the Bisection Method, Iteration Method, Newton- Raphson Method, and Secant Method to solve algebraic and transcendental equations numerically.	Ap	Р	Internal Exam/Assignment /Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam
CO2	Implement interpolation methods such as Newton's formulae, Lagrange's interpolation formula, and divided differences to approximate functions from discrete data.	Ap	Р	Internal Exam/Assignment /Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam
CO3	Implement numerical methods such as Euler's method, Modified Euler's Method, Runge-Kutta method, and Adams-Moulton Method to solve ordinary differential equations (ODEs).	Ap	Р	Internal Exam/Assignment /Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Text Bo		 [1]. S. S. Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis (5/e), PHI Learning (2012) [2]. Dimitrios Mitsotakis: Computational Mathematics: An Introduction to Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computing with Python, CRC Press (2023), ISBN 978-1-032-26240-6. [3]. Jupyter Notebooks of [2] available at:	
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (48 +12)
I	Nui	merical Solutions of Algebraic and Transcendental equations (Text 1)	12
	1	2.1 Introduction	
	2	2.2 Bisection Method	
	3	2.4 Iteration Method (Derivation of Condition for Convergence and Acceleration of Convergence are optional)	
	4	2.5 Newton- Raphson Method (Generalized Newton's Method is optional)	
	5	2.7 Secant Method	
II		Interpolation (Text 1)	12
	6	3.1 Introduction, 3.3.1 Forward differences, 3.3.2 Backward differences	
	7	3.6 Newton's formulae for interpolation (up to and including Example 3.5)	
	8	3.6 Newton's formulae for interpolation (From Example 3.6)	
	9	3.9.1 Langrange's interpolation formula	
	10	3.10 Divided differences and their properties	
	11	3.10.1 Newton's General interpolation formula	
III		Numerical Differentiation and Integration (Text 1)	12
	12	6.1 Introduction, 6.2 Numerical Differentiation (6.2.1, 6.2.2 and 6.2.3 are optional)	
	13	6.4.1 Trapezoidal Rule	
	14	6.4.2 Simpson's 1/3-Rule	
	15	6.4.3 Simpson's 3/8 Rule	
	16	6.10 Numerical Double Integration	
IV		Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Differential Equation (Text 1)	12
	17	8.1 Introduction	
	18	8.2 Solution by Taylor's series,	
	19	8.4 Euler's method (8.4.1 is optional)	
	20	8.4.2 Modified Euler's Method	_
	21	8.5 Runge-Kutta method	4
T 7	22	8.6.1 Adams-Moulton Method	10
V	1	Numerical Algorithms and Lab Practicals Juny ten Leb and Notabooks Coagle Caleb Instructions in [6] and [7]	12
	1	Jupyter Lab and Notebooks. Google Colab. Instructions in [6] and [7].	
	2	Quick review of Python Programming. Ch 1 Notebook from [3]. Continue Quick Review of Python. Notebook [9]. Numpy and Scipy	-
	<u> </u>	review from [7]. Ch 2 Notebook from [3].	

3	Bisection Method. Algorithm and Program.	
	Jupyter Notebook: Ch 5 of [3]. Refer also 5.1 of [2].	
	Optional: Program to compute speed of convergence.	
	Optional: False Position variant from [12].	
4	Fixed Point Method (Iteration Method). Algorithm and Program.	
	Notebook: Ch 5 of [3]. Reference: 5.2 of [2].	
5	Newton-Raphson Method. Algorithm and Program.	
	Notebook: Ch 5 of [3]. Reference: 5.3 of [2].	
6	Secant Method. Algorithm and Program.	
	Notebook: Ch 5 of [3]. Reference: 5.4 of [2].	
7	Fast computation using SciPy.Optimize.	
	Notebook: Ch 5 of [3]. Reference: 5.6 of [2].	
8.	Lagrange Interpolation.	
	Notebook: Ch 6 of [3]. Reference: 6.1 of [2].	
9	Newton's method for Interpolation using Divided Differences.	
	Notebook: Ch 6 of [3]. Reference: 6.2 of [2].	
10	Using SciPy.Interpolate Module. Lagrange Interpolation Only.	
	Notebook: Ch 6 of [3]. Reference: 6.6 of [2].	
11	Numerical Differentiation. Forward and Backward Differences. First	
	Order and Second Order Derivative Approximations.	
	Notebook: Ch 8 of [3]. Reference: 8.1 of [2].	
12	Numerical Integration. Midpoint Rule. Composite Trapezoidal Rule.	
	Composite Simpson's Rule.	
	Notebook: Ch 7 of [3]. Reference: 7.1. of [2].	
13	The Module scipy.integrate.	
	Trapezoidal, Simpson.	
	Reference: 7.4 of [2]. Notebook: Ch 7 of [3].	
14	Euler's Method. Improved Euler's Method. Reference: 8.2 of [2].	
	Notebook: Ch 8 of [3].	

- 1. F.B. Hildebrand: Introduction to Numerical Analysis, TMH.
- 2. J.B. Scarborough: Numerical Mathematical Analysis, Oxford and IBH
- 3. Joakim Sundnes, Introduction to Scientific Programming with Python. Springer (2020). ISBN 978-3-030-50355-0. Open Access at: https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-030-50356-7
- 4. Sven Linge and Hans Petter Langtagen, Programming for Computations -- Python. A Gentle Introduction to Numerical Simulations With Python. Springer (2018). ISBN 978-3-319-81282-3. Open Access at: https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-319-32428-9

Note: 1) Optional topics are exempted for end semester examination.

- 2) 70 external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.
- 3) Module V is algorithms and lab computations. Algorithms for each numerical method can be taught along with the Python code in lab sessions. The second text [2] stresses computation from the beginning and is a lab reference. The Jupyter Notebooks [3] intended for live lab lessons.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	3	2	1	3	1	3	3	3	0	2
CO 2	2	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	0	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	0	2

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	>	>	>	~
CO 2	√	√	√	√	√
CO 3	√	√	√	√	√

Programme	B. Sc. Compute	r Science and Mathematics	(Double Major)	
Course Code	MAT6EJ302(1)			
Course Title	MATHEMAT	ICS FOR DIGITAL IMA	GES	
Type of Course	Elective (Speci	alisation- Mathematical (Computing)	
Semester	VI			
Academic	300 - 399			
Level				
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours
		per week	per week	
	4	4	-	60
Pre-requisites	Basic Geometry	and Algebraic Structures		
Course		s paper is mathematics und		
Summary		uce patterns automatically	• •	
		user. We begin with isomet	*	
	which preserve	distance and hence shape.	These fall into	two classes: the direct
	ones are rotatio	ns or translation, and the i	indirect ones ref	dections or glides. We

derive the rules for combining isometries, and introduce groups, and the dihedral group in particular. We also apply this to classifying all 1-dimensional or 'braid' patterns into seven types. Our next focus is on symmetries; that is, those isometries which send a pattern onto itself, each part going to another with the same size and shape. A plane pattern is one having translation symmetries in two non-parallel directions. These are made up of parallelogram shaped cells, falling into five types. Finally, we deduce the existence of 17 pattern types each with its own set of interacting
existence of 17 pattern types, each with its own set of interacting symmetry operations.

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Describe the concept of isometries in geometry, including translation, rotation, and reflection, and understand their properties and how they preserve distances.	U	С	Internal Exam/Assignment /Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam
CO2	Demonstrate the ability to compose isometries, understand their combined effects, and analyse the outcomes of sequential transformations.	Ap	Р	Internal Exam/Assignment /Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam
CO3	Investigate the classification of plane patterns, including different net types such as parallelogram nets, rectangular nets, centred rectangular nets, square nets, and hexagonal nets, and analyse examples of the 17 plane pattern types.	An	F	Internal Exam/Assignment /Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam

Text	MAT	HEMATICS FOR DIGITAL IMAGES: Creation, Compression	, Restoration	١,
Book	Recog	gnition. S G Hoggar- Cambridge University Press.		
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (48+12)	Ext. Marks (70)
I		Introduction	12	
	1	Isometries and their sense		
	2	The plane and vectors		
	3	Isometries – Translation, Rotation, Reflection		
	4	The sense of an isometry		
	5	The Classification of isometries		
	6	Composing isometries		
	Sectio	ns from Text (i): Chapter 1 – 1.1, 1.2, 1.3		
II		How Isometries Combine	12	
	7	Reflections are the key		
	8	Some useful compositions		

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)
- Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	9	The Image of a line of symmetry	
	10	The dihedral group	
	11	Appendix on groups	
	Section	ons from Text (i): Chapter 2 – 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5	
III]	The Seven Braid Patterns, Plane Patterns & Symmetries	12
	12	Classification of braids	
	13	Constructing braid patterns	
	14	Translations and nets	
	15	Cells	
	16	The five net types	
	17	Nets allowing a reflection	
	Section	ons from Text (i): Chapter 3, Chapter 4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.3	
IV		The 17 Plane Patterns	12
	18	Preliminaries	
	19	The general parallelogram net	
	20	The rectangular net	
	21	The centred rectangular net	
	22	The square net	
	23	The hexagonal net	
	24	Examples of the 17 plane pattern types	
	25	Scheme for identifying pattern types	
	Section	ons from Text (i): Chapter 5 – 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8	
V (Open		Advanced Topics (Practical)	12
Ended)	26	Basic Syntax and Scalar arithmetic operations and calculations	
		by Using MATLAB	
	27	Arithmetic operations in matrix data & Reading an Image File by Using MATLAB	

- 1. Baldock R and Graham J (2000) Image Processing and analysis, a practical approach, Oxford **University Press**
- 2. Gonzalez R C and Woods R E (1993) Digital Image Processing, Addison-Wesley

Note: 70 external marks are distributed over the first four modules subjected to a minimum of 15 marks from each module.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	0	2
CO 2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	0	2
CO 3	3	3	2	1	3	1	3	3	3	0	2

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

11100	<u>U</u>				
	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	√	√
CO 2	√	√	√	√	√
CO 3	√	√	√	√	√

General Foundation Courses in Computer Science
161

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	CSC1FM105	CSC1FM105					
Course Title	Data Analysis and Visualisation Through Spread sheets						
Type of Course	MDC	MDC					
Semester	I	I					
Academic	100-199						
Level							
Course Details	Credit	Lecture per	Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours		
		week	per week	per week			
	3	3	-	-	45		
Pre-requisites		nderstanding o	-	operations			
Course	This course pr	rovides a con	nprehensive i	ntroduction to	Spreadsheets,		
Summary	focusing on u	understanding	formulas, fu	unctions, data	organization,		
-	analysis techni	ques, and data	visualization	. Participants	will gain skills		
	in spreadsheet	management,	data cleansin	g, analysis, an	d visualization		
	using Excel's v	arious tools an	d features.	-			

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Students will demonstrate proficiency in managing spreadsheets, including creating, formatting, and manipulating data within Excel workbooks. They will be able to effectively navigate Excel's interface and utilize toolbars.	U	P	Instructor- created exams / Quiz
CO2	Learners will understand the importance of data organization and cleansing in Excel. They will be able to import, export, filter, sort, validate, and remove duplicates from datasets. Students will develop skills to ensure data integrity and consistency, enhancing their ability to work with clean and organized data sets.	U	P	Instructor- created exams/ Home Assignments
CO3	Participants will acquire advanced data analysis skills like pivot	Ap	Р	Instructor- created exams

	tables, what-if analysis, and goal seek. They will be able to apply various Excel functions and tools to perform complex calculations, analyze trends, and make informed decisions based on data analysis.			
CO4	Students will gain proficiency in data visualization techniques using Excel. They will be able to create a variety of charts, design pivot charts, dashboards for effectivedata analysis. Additionally, learners will be able to implement form controls for interactive data manipulation in their visualizations.	Ap	P	Instructor- created exams
CO5	Learners will develop skills in advanced features of Excel like macros, protect data sheets and workbooks, utilize split, freeze, and hide options effectively, incorporate add-ins for extended functionalities, and manage printing options in Excel for professional presentation of data.	Ap	Р	Instructor- created exams

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Marks
			(36+9)	(50)
I		Introduction to Excel & Understanding Formulas, Functions	9	15
	1	Features of Spreadsheet	1	
	2	Parts of Excel Window, Tool bars, Work sheet and Work book, Insertion and Deletion of cells, columns, rows	2	
	3	Formatting in Excel (Merge, Warp, Font Formatting, Number Formatting, Borders and Shading, Colouring)	2	
	4	Range, Autofill, Autosum, Relative, Absolute and Mixed Referencing in Excel, Linking data between worksheets	2	
	5	Formulas and Functions in Excel: Use of Formula Bar,	2	
		Functions: SUM,ROUND, CEIL, FLOOR,IF, AND,		

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

		OR,AVERAGE, MIN, MAX ,COUNT, COUNTIF, SUMIF, VLOOKUP,HLOOKUP		
II		Cleansing and Organising Data in Excel	9	10
	6	Importance of Data Cleansing and Organisation	1	
	7	Data Import and Export	2	
	8	Filtering and Sorting	2	
	9	Data Validation and remove Duplicates	1	
	10	Group, Ungroup, Subtotal	2	
	11	Conditional Formatting – Highlight Cell Rules, Top/Bottom Rules	1	
III		Advanced Techniques for Data Analysis	8	10
	12	Features of Pivot table	1	
	13	Pivot Table creation	2	
	14	What-if Analysis	2	
	15	Goal Seek	2	
	16	Watch Window	1	
IV		Data Visualisation Techniques	10	15
	17	Creating Charts, Different types of charts	2	
	18	Formatting Chart Objects, Changing the Chart Type, Showing and Hiding the Legend, Showing and Hiding the Data Table	2	
	19	Pivot Chart	2	
	20	Dashboards	1	
	21	Form Controls	3	
V		Open Ended Module: More about Excel	9	
	1. 2. 3. 4.	Protecting Data Sheets and Workbooks Split, Freeze and Hide options Add-ins		
	5.	Printing options in Excel		

- "Excel 2019 Bible" by Michael Alexander and Richard Kusleika
 "Excel Formulas & Functions For Dummies" by Ken Bluttman and Peter Aitken

3. "Excel with Microsoft Excel: Comprehensive & Easy Guide to Learn Advanced MS Excel" by Naveen Mishra

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Final Exam

Programme	B. Sc. Compute	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)					
Course Code	CSC2FM106						
Course Title	Digital Empowerment through Ethical Standards						
Type of Course	MDC						
Semester	II	II					
Academic Level	100 – 199						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture per week	Tutorial per week	Practical per week	Total Hours		
	3	3	-	-	45		
Pre-requisites	Basic understar	nding of comp	uters				
Course Summary	This course explores the evolution from pre-digital challenges to the current digital landscape, covering historical milestones, key technologies, and the vision of Digital India. It emphasizes the benefits and importance of digital revolution while addressing ethical and security considerations. Participants engage with digital tools for personal and professional growth and examine case studies on digital infrastructure, missions, and services to understand real-world applications.						

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Students will be able to analyze the	An	F	Instructor-
	challenges of the pre-digital age and			created exams /
	comprehend the importance and			Quiz
	benefits of digital revolution,			
	facilitating a deeper understanding of			
	technological evolution.			

CO2	Participants will gain familiarity with key digital technologies like Cloud Computing, IoT, AI, and Blockchain, equipping them with the knowledge to identify their applications and potential benefits in different sectors.	U	С	Instructor- created exams/ Home Assignments
CO3	Students will develop insights into Digital India initiatives and emergence of Kerala as Digital Society	U	С	Instructor- created exams
CO4	Through exploration of digital tools	Ap	P	Instructor-
	for personal and professional growth, students will enhance their digital literacy and ability in utilizing tools for data sharing, online learning, networking, and content creation, empowering them to thrive in the digital age.			created exams
CO5	Learners will become aware of ethical and security considerations in the digital age, including privacy concerns, Intellectual Property Rights, key terminologies related to cyber security, and an introduction to cyber laws in India, fostering responsible digital citizenship.	U	С	Instructor- created exams
CO6	Students will analyze real-world case studies of digital infrastructure projects, digital missions, and digital services to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the practical applications and implications of digital technologies in various contexts, fostering critical thinking and strategic decision-making skills in digital transformation initiatives.	An	С	Instructor- created exams

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Marks
			36+9	(50)
I		Transition to Digital World	7	8

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	1	Challenges of Pre-Digital Age	1	
	2	Importance and Benefits of Digital Revolution	2	
	3	Key concepts: digitization, digitalization, digital transformation	1	
	4	Introduction to Key Digital Technologies: Cloud Computing, IoT, AI, Block Chain	3	
II		Perspective of Digital India & Digital Innovations in Kerala	11	15
	5	Understanding Digital India: Concept, Objectives, and Evolution	1	
	6	Overview of Digital Infrastructure: Broadband Connectivity, Digital Literacy, and Access to Information	2	
	7	Vision of Digital India: DigiLocker, E-Hospitals, e-Pathshala, BHIM, , e-Health Campaigns	3	
	8	Kerala-Emergence as Digital Society: Internet & Mobile Penetration in Kerala, 4 Pillars of Digital Emergence in Kerala (Akshaya Project, IT@School Project, Digital Infrastructure Availability, State Data Centre & allied Applications),	2	
	9	Role of K-DISC in Digital Empowerment	1	
	10	Kerala State IT Mission: Core IT Infrastructure, e-Governance Applications, Service Delivery Platforms,	2	
III		Digital Tools for Personal and Professional Growth	9	12
	11	Digital Tools for Data Sharing: Google Drive, Google Sheets	2	
	12	Digital Tools for Data Sharing: Google Docs, Google Classroom	3	
	13	Online learning platforms and resources (e.g., Coursera, Khan Academy, MOOCs, Duolingo)	2	
	14	Networking Tools: LinkedIn	1	
	15	Content Creation and Management: Canva	1	
IV		Ethical and Security Considerations in the Digital Age	9	15
	16	Understanding privacy in the digital age	1	
	17	Legal and ethical considerations in data collection and processing: Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	2	
	18	Key Terminologies: Cyber Security, Cyber Crime, Cyber Attack, Cyber Espionage, Cyber Warfare	2	
	19	Authentication, Authorisation	1	
	20	Cyber Crimes and Classification	2	
	21	Introduction to Cyber Laws in India	1	

V		Open Ended Module: Case Study (One from each set)	9	
	1	3		
	2	Case Study on Digital Mission:	3	
		(Digital Literacy Missions in Kerala, SmartDubai Project, China's Digital Silk Road)		
	3	Case Study on Digital Services: (MyGov.in , Moodle LMS, Digital Payment Services)	3	

- 1. "Digital India Importance Needs and Values" by S K Kaushal
- 2. "Cyber Security in India: Government, Law Enforcement and Corporate Sector" by Vipin M. Chaturvedi and Shivani Kapoor
- 3. "Information Security: Principles and Practices in Indian Context" by R.S. Pressman, G. Sharma, and G. Sridhar
- 4. "Introduction to Computer Security" by Michael Goodrich and Roberto Tamassia
- 5. https://kdisc.kerala.gov.in/
- 6. https://itmission.kerala.gov.in/

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Final Exam

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Scie	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)				
Course Code	CSC3FV108(1)					
Course Title	Introduction to Cyber	r laws				
Type of Course	VAC					
Semester	III					
Academic Level	100 - 199					
Course Details	Credit	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		per week	per week	per week	Hours	
	3	3	1	3	45	
Pre-requisites	Basic Computer Literacy Familiarity with Online Platforms Willingness to Learn					
Course Summary		Introduction to Cyber laws provides students with a foundational understanding of various concepts Cyber Crimes and Cyber laws against				

Cours	ee Code	Course Title Introduction to Cyber Laws			
Credi	t 3	Duration 45 hrs			
Sl. NO:	Course Outcome	Cognitive level *	Know ledge catego ry #	Evaluation Tools used	
CO1	To understand the concept of Cyber Space ,Cyber Crimes and cyber laws	U	С	Instructor-Create Exams or Quiz	
CO2	To understand details of cyber crimes and criminals	A	P	Discussions and Quizzes	
CO3	To examine various provisions in IT Act 2000	U	F	Instructor created exams or Home assignments	
CO4	To Identify Intellectual Property right and E-commerce related issues.	A ,E	P	Discussions, Quizzes	
CO5	To get overall idea of cyber laws and its	Ap	P	Viva Voce	
	enforcement mechanisms in India			Observation of practical skills	
CO6	To get to know about Penalties and legal implications associated with cyber crimes under Indian law	U	M	Instructor Created - Exams, Assignments	

 $^{*-} Remember\ (R),\ Understand\ (U),\ Apply\ (Ap),\ Analyse\ (An),\ Evaluate\ (E),\ Create\ (C)$

[#] - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Unit	Unit Content			
	Introduction to cyber space		12	
1	Cyber Space- Fundamental definitions	2		
2	Jurisprudence and-Jurisdiction in Cyber Space	2		
3	Need for IT act - Enforcement agencies	3		
4	Introduction to cyber law and its relevance in the Indian context	2		
	Cyber Crimes and Criminals	9	12gene ral	
	1 2 3	Introduction to cyber space Cyber Space- Fundamental definitions Jurisprudence and-Jurisdiction in Cyber Space Need for IT act - Enforcement agencies Introduction to cyber law and its relevance in the Indian context	Introduction to cyber space 9 1 Cyber Space- Fundamental definitions 2 2 Jurisprudence and-Jurisdiction in Cyber Space 2 3 Need for IT act - Enforcement agencies 3 4 Introduction to cyber law and its relevance in the Indian context 2	

	5	Cyber crimes	2	
	6	Cyber Criminals and their Objectives	2	
	7	Cyber stalking; cyber pornography	2	
	8	Forgery and fraud; crime related to IPRs;	2	
	9	Phishing and Identity Theft	1	
III		Indian Cyber law	9	14
	10	Introduction to Indian Cyber Law	2	
	11	Cyber Crime vs Conventional Crime	2	
	12	Electronic Commerce and related issues	2	
	13	Overview of Intellectual Property rights	2	
	14	Computer Software and related IPR Issues	1	
IV		Basics of IT law and its regulatory mechanisms	9	12
	13	Key provisions of the Information Technology Act, 2000 related to	2	
		cyber crimes and offenses		
	14	Regulatory Mechanisms and Enforcement	2	
	15	Overview of the Cyber Crime Investigation Cell (CCIC)	2	
	16	Understanding the process of reporting cyber crimes	2	
	17	Penalties and legal implications associated with cyber crimes under	1	
		Indian law (basics only)		
V		Hands-on:	9	
		Practical Applications, Case Study and Course Project		
	1	Social Media based Cyber crimes	2	
	2	Discussion on Emerging issues	2	
	3	Recent trends in digital marketing	3	
	4	Demonstrate how to use google web masters Indexing Using API	2	

- 1. Cyber law –The Indian perspective by Pavan Duggal
- 2. Justice Yatindra Singh: Cyber Laws, Universal Law Publishing Co., New Delhi
- 3. Farouq Ahmed, Cyber Law in India, New Era publications, New Delhi

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Practical Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√			✓
CO 2	√	√		✓
CO 3	√			√
CO 4	√			✓
CO 5		√		✓
CO6				√

Programme B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	Course Code CSC4FV109(2)					
Course Title	Introduction to Conte	nt Managem	ent System			
Type of Course	VAC					
Semester	IV					
Academic	100-199					
Level						
Course Details	Credit Lecture Tutorial Practical Total					
		per week	per week	per week	Hours	
	3	3	-	-	45	
Pre-requisites	1. Familiarity with we	eb content m	anagement sy	stems (CMS)	•	
	2. Basic knowledge	of internet to	echnologies p	provides a fou	undation for	
	learning web design.					
Course	The course covers fu	ındamental v	veb design c	oncepts inclu	ding HTML	
Summary	and CMS principles, f	focusing on I	Orupal as a ro	bust Content I	Management	
	System. Students will	ll learn to cr	eate and cus	tomize		
	websites using Drup	al, explorin	g its feature	s such as co	ntent types,	
	themes, and modules	to build dyn	amic and inte	ractive web p	ages.	

Course Outcomes (CO):

СО	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Cultivate a robust understanding of web design fundamentals, laying a strong foundation for their journey into the dynamic world of digital design and development.	Ŭ	С	Assignment / Instructor- created exams / Quiz
CO2	Attain comprehensive knowledge and practical proficiency in Content Management Systems (CMS), empowering to navigate and excel in the ever-evolving landscape of digital content creation and management.	U	С	Assignment / Instructor- created exams / Quiz
CO3	Develop expertise in Drupal, a widely used CMS platform, gaining comprehensive understanding of its features, configuration, and installation processes, thus preparing them for proficient and innovative web development endeavors.	Ap	P	Practical Assignment / Instructor- created exams / Quiz
CO4	Impart a comprehensive understanding of website development using Drupal and facilitate the acquisition of expertise across various options within the Drupal ecosystem.	Ap	Р	Practical Assignment / Instructor- created exams / Quiz
CO5	Gain an understanding of how to apply web design concepts to real-world scenarios, effectively designing and developing functional and aesthetically	С	Р	Practical Assignment / Instructor- created exams /

	pleasing websites utilizing the Drupal CMS.			Quiz
CO6	Develop proficiency in advanced website management skills, including installing and configuring modules, managing menus, and more, to effectively navigate and optimize the functionality of websites built on the Drupal platform.	С	Р	Practical Assignment / Instructor- created exams / Quiz

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Introduction to Web Designing 8		dule	Hrs	Marks	
Browser 2 Web Server, Web Hosting, Web Pages 3 DNS, URL 4 Overview of HTML (Concept only) and its role in Web Development 5 Open Source S/W, Open Source vs Closed Source Software, Open Source Licenses (Concept only) II Introduction to CMS 6 Introduction to Content Management Systems (CMS) - Features of CMS 7 Web Content Management System 8 Components of Content Management System 10 Drupal - Features, Advantages and Disadvantages 11 Installation and Configuration 12 Content types and Field 13 Drupal Architecture 14 User Management, Managing Comments 15 Creating and Customizing Themes 3 IV Building Website 10 Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 11 Articles, Creating Web Forms 12 December 19 Blocks and Regions 20 Creating and Customizing Views 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 2 Open Ended Module - Website Development 9		I	8	10	
2 Web Server, Web Hosting, Web Pages 1 3 DNS, URL 2 4 Overview of HTML (Concept only) and its role in Web Development 2 5 Open Source S/W, Open Source vs Closed Source Software, Open 2 Source Licenses (Concept only) 1 Introduction to CMS 6 Introduction to Content Management Systems (CMS) - Features of CMS 7 Web Content Management System 2 2 Example 10 Example 20 Exampl	Web		1		
3 DNS, URL 2 4 Overview of HTML (Concept only) and its role in Web Development 2 5 Open Source S/W, Open Source vs Closed Source Software, Open 2 Source Licenses (Concept only) 6					
4					
Source S/W, Open Source vs Closed Source Software, Open Source Licenses (Concept only) 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	'				
Source Licenses (Concept only) Introduction to CMS	nent		2		
6 Introduction to Content Management Systems (CMS) - Features of CMS 7 Web Content Management System 2 8 Components of Content Management System 2 10 Introduction to Drupal 10 10 Drupal - Features, Advantages and Disadvantages 1 11 Installation and Configuration 1 12 Content types and Field 2 13 Drupal Architecture 1 14 User Management, Managing Comments 2 15 Creating and Customizing Themes 3 1V Building Website 12 16 Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 2 17 Articles, Creating Web Forms 2 18 Managing blocks, Add Links to Blocks, Moving Elements within Block 19 Blocks and Regions 2 20 Creating and Customizing Views 1 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 1 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 2 V Open Ended Module - Website Development 9)pen		2		
CMS 7 Web Content Management System 2 8 Components of Content Management System 2 2		II	6	10	
8 Components of Content Management System 2	es of		2		
III			2	1	
10 Drupal - Features, Advantages and Disadvantages 11 Installation and Configuration 12 Content types and Field 13 Drupal Architecture 14 User Management, Managing Comments 15 Creating and Customizing Themes 3 IV Building Website 16 Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 17 Articles, Creating Web Forms 2 I8 Managing blocks, Add Links to Blocks, Moving Elements within Block 19 Blocks and Regions 2 Creating and Customizing Views 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 2 Open Ended Module – Website Development 9			2		
11 Installation and Configuration 12 Content types and Field 2					
12 Content types and Field 13 Drupal Architecture 14 User Management, Managing Comments 15 Creating and Customizing Themes 16 Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 17 Articles, Creating Web Forms 2 18 Managing blocks, Add Links to Blocks, Moving Elements within Block 19 Blocks and Regions 20 Creating and Customizing Views 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 23 Open Ended Module – Website Development 24 Open Ended Module – Website Development			1		
13 Drupal Architecture 14 User Management, Managing Comments 25 Creating and Customizing Themes 3 Selection of the Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 16 Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 17 Articles, Creating Web Forms 2 Selection of the Website Development o			1		
14 User Management, Managing Comments 15 Creating and Customizing Themes 3 IV Building Website 16 Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 17 Articles, Creating Web Forms 2 18 Managing blocks, Add Links to Blocks, Moving Elements within Block 19 Blocks and Regions 20 Creating and Customizing Views 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 24 Open Ended Module – Website Development 9					
IV Building Website 16 Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 17 Articles, Creating Web Forms 18 Managing blocks, Add Links to Blocks, Moving Elements within Block 19 Blocks and Regions 20 Creating and Customizing Views 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. V Open Ended Module – Website Development 9	13 Drupal Architecture				
IV Building Website 16 Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 17 Articles, Creating Web Forms 2 18 Managing blocks, Add Links to Blocks, Moving Elements within Block 19 Blocks and Regions 20 Creating and Customizing Views 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. V Open Ended Module – Website Development 9					
16 Website Development - Working with Templates and Template files 17 Articles, Creating Web Forms 2 18 Managing blocks, Add Links to Blocks, Moving Elements within Block 19 Blocks and Regions 20 Creating and Customizing Views 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 2					
17 Articles, Creating Web Forms 18 Managing blocks, Add Links to Blocks, Moving Elements within Block 19 Blocks and Regions 20 Creating and Customizing Views 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 2 Open Ended Module – Website Development 9		\mathbf{V}		15	
18 Managing blocks, Add Links to Blocks, Moving Elements within 2 Block 19 Blocks and Regions 2 20 Creating and Customizing Views 1 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 1 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 2 V Open Ended Module – Website Development 9	S				
Block 19 Blocks and Regions 2					
20 Creating and Customizing Views 1 21 Installing and Configuring Modules 1 22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 2 V Open Ended Module – Website Development 9	thin		2		
21 Installing and Configuring Modules 1			2		
22 Static Pages, Creating Pages, Menu Management. 2 V Open Ended Module – Website Development 9			1		
V Open Ended Module – Website Development 9			1		
		$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	9		
Develop a simple Website using Drupal. 9			9		

^{# -} Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)
Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO 1	1	3	1	1	3	1						
CO 2	1	3	2	1	3	1						
CO 3	1	3	1	1	3	2						
CO 4	1	3	3	1	3	2						
CO 5	3	3	3	1	3	2						
CO 6	1	3	3	1	3	2						

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%)
- Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Practical Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	>		✓
CO 2	✓	√		✓
CO 3	✓	√		✓
CO 4	√	√		✓
CO 5	√	√		✓
CO 6	√	√		✓

- 1. Jennifer Campbell, Jennifer T Campbell, Web Design: Introductory, Course Technology.
- 2. Jason Beaird and Alex Walker, The Principles of Beautiful Web Design, SitePoint.
- 3. Bob Boiko, Content Management Bible, Wiley.
- 4. Daniel Sipos, Drupal 9 Module Development, Packt Publishing Limited.

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Scie	nce and Mat	hematics(Do	uble Major)	
Course Code	CSC5FS112				
Course Title	Introduction to Digita	l Marketing			
Type of Course	SEC				
Semester	V				
Academic Level	100 - 199				
Course Details	Credit	Lecture per week	Tutorial per week	Practical per week	Total Hours
	3	3	-	3	45
Pre-requisites	Basic Computer Literacy Familiarity with Online Platforms Willingness to Learn				
Course Summary	Introduction to Digital Marketing" provides students with a foundational understanding of key concepts and techniques in the rapidly evolving field of digital marketing. Through engaging lectures. Students will explore various digital marketing channels, including search engine optimization (SEO), social media marketing, email marketing, and content marketing				

Cours	e Code	Course Title Introduction to Digital Marketing			
Credit	: 3	Duration 45	hrs		
		Cognitive level *			
CO1	CO1 To understand the concept of digital marketing and its integration with traditional marketing		С	Instructor-Create Exams or Quiz	
CO2	To understand customer value journey in digital context and behaviour of online consumers	A	P	Discussions and Quizzes	

CO3	To examine various tactics for enhancing a website's position and ranking with search engines	U	F	Instructor created exams or Home assignments
CO4	To Identify and differentiate between various digital marketing channels, including SEO, social media, email, and content marketing.	A ,E	P	Discussions, Quizzes
CO5	To get overall idea in implementing basic digital marketing strategies to enhance online visibility and engagement.	Ap	P	Viva Voce Observation of practical skills
CO6	To get to know about ethical considerations and best practices in digital marketing, including privacy, data protection, and consumer trust	U	M	Instructor Created - Exams, Assignments

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Marks
I		Digital Marketing Basics	9	12
	1	Overview of digital marketing	2	
	2	Importance of digital marketing for businesses	2	
	3	Introduction to key digital marketing channels (SEO, social media, email marketing)	3	
	4	Basics of creating a digital marketing strategy	2	
II		Content Marketing & Social Media	9	12
	5	Content Marketing Fundamentals	2	
	6	Content Strategy Development	2	
	7	Content Creation for Different Platforms	2	
	8	Introduction to Social Media Marketing & keyword Optimization	2	
	9	Social Media Strategy & Community Management	1	
III		Search Engine Optimization (SEO) & Paid Advertising	9	14
	10	Introduction to Search Engine Optimization	2	

[#] - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

	11	On-page and Off-page SEO Techniques	2	
	12	Search Engine Marketing (SEM) Fundamentals	2	
	13	Pay-Per-Click (PPC) Advertising with Google Ads	2	
	14	Social Media Advertising Platforms	1	
IV		Web Analytics & Emerging Trends	9	12
	13	Introduction to Web Analytics & Key Metrics	2	
	14	Using Analytics Tools for Data-Driven Decision Making	2	
	15	Conversion Tracking & Optimization	2	
	16	Emerging Trends in Digital Marketing	2	
	17	The Future of Marketing	1	
V		Hands-on : Practical Applications, Case Study and Course Project	9	
	1	Social Media Marketing-Social media Channels	2	
	2	Leveraging social media for brand conversions and buzz	2	
	3	Recent trends in digital marketing	3	
	4	Demonstrate how to use google web masters Indexing Using API	2	

- 1. Digital Marketing for Dummies by Ryan DeWald
- 2. MARKETING 4.0 Moving from Traditional to Digital PHILIP KOTLER HERMAWAN KARTAJAYA IWAN SETIAWAN
- **3.** Ryan, D. (2014). Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strategies for Engaging the Digital Generation, Kogan Page Limited
- **4.** Taxmanns Digital Marketing Satinder Kumar, Supereet Kaur
- **5.** Social Media Marketing 2024 Mastering New Trends & Strategies for Online Success Robert Hill

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / SeminarMidterm Exam
- Programming Assignments (20%) Final Exam (70%)

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Practical Evaluation	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√			✓
CO 2	√	√		✓
CO 3	√			√
CO 4	√			✓
CO 5		√		✓
CO6				√

General Foundation Courses in Mathematics

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	MAT1FM105(1)						
Course Title	MATRICES AND	BASICS OF PROBABI	LITY THEOR	RY			
Type of Course	MDC						
Semester	I						
Academic Level	100 – 199						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		per week	per week	Hours			
	3	3	-	45			
Pre-requisites	Basic Arithmet	ic and Computational Skill	l.				
Course	The course "Matric	ces and Basics of Probabilit	y Theory" prov	ides students			
Summary	with a comprehens	sive understanding of two	fundamental r	mathematical			
	concepts: matrices	and probability. The sylla	ibus begins wit	th a focus on			
	the algebra of matr	ices, covering operations s	uch as addition	, subtraction,			
		erminants, and inverses, f	• •	•			
		equations. Transitioning to	-	-			
		concepts, conditional pro	•				
	=	es, and various counting		-			
		basic statistics, includin	•	•			
	measures of centra	l tendency and variation, a	nd measures of	position.			

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
CO1	Understand the concepts			Internal
	of matrices and			Exam/Assignment
	determinants.	U	С	/ Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam
CO2	Apply matrix theory to			Internal
	solve systems of		_	Exam/Assignment
	equations.	Ap	P	/ Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam
CO3	Understand concepts like			Internal
	measures of central			Exam/Assignment
	tendency, measures of	U	С	/ Seminar/ Viva /
	variation, measures of			End Sem Exam
	position and probability.			

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Texts:

- 1. John Bird, Bird's Higher Engineering Mathematics 9/e, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-367-64373-7, 2021.
- 2. Ron Larson & Betsy Farber, Elementary Statistics, Picturing the World 6/e, Pearson Education, ISBN: 978-0-321-91121-6, 2015.

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Ext. Marks
			(36+ 9)	(50)
I		Algebra of Matrices (from text 1)		
	1	Section 20.1 - Matrix notation		
	2	Section 20.2 - Addition, subtraction and multiplication of matrices		
	3	Section 20.3 to 20.4 - The unit matrix, The determinant of a 2 by 2 matrix.	9	Min 10
	4	Section 20.5 - The inverse or reciprocal of a 2 by 2 matrix.		
	5	Section 20.6 - The determinant of a 3 by 3 matrix		
	6	Section 20.7 - The inverse or reciprocal of a 3 by 3 matrix		
II		System of Equations From Text 1		
	7	Section 21.1 - Solution of simultaneous equations by matrices		
	8	Section 21.2 - Solution of simultaneous equations by determinants	9	Min 10
	9	Section 21.3 - Solution of simultaneous equations using Cramer's rule		
	10			
III		Basic Statistics From Text 2		
	11	Section 1.1 to 1.2 - An Overview of Statistics, Data Classification		

	12	Section 2.1 - Frequency Distributions and their Graphs	9	Min 10
	13	Section 2.3 - Measures of Central Tendency		
	14	Section 2.4 - Measures of Variation		
	15	Section 2.5 - Measures of Position		
IV		Basics of Probability (from text 2)		
	16	Section 3.1 - Basic Concepts of Probability and Counting.	9	Min 10
	17	Section 3.2 - Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule.		
	18	Section 3.3 - The Addition Rule.		
	19	Section 3.4 - Additional topics in probability and counting.		
V		Open Ended		
		Collection and Experimental Design, More Graphs Displays (for instance refer sections from Text 2: 1.3 .2)	9	

- 1. Advanced engineering mathematics, 10/e, Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley, 2011.
- 2. Introduction to Linear Algebra with Applications, Jim DeFranza and Daniel Gagliardi, Waveland Press, 2015.
- 3. Elementary Statistics, 13/e, Mario F. Triola, Pearson Education, 2018.
- 4. Elementary Statistics, 8/e, Neil A. Weiss, Pearson Education, 2012.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	0	3	1	3	2	2	1	2
CO 2	3	0	3	1	3	2	3	1	2
CO 3	3	0	3	1	2	2	3	1	3

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	✓	√	√	>	√
CO 2	✓	√	√	✓	✓
CO 3	✓	√	√	✓	✓

Programme B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)								
Course Code	MAT2FM106(1)	MAT2FM106(1)						
Course Title	GRAPH THEOR	Y AND LPP.						
Type of Course	MDC							
Semester	II							
Academic Level	100 - 199							
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		per week	Hours					
	3 -							
Pre-requisites	Basic Arithmetic a	nd Geometry.						
Course	The course "Gra	ph Theory and Linear	Programming'	' introduces				
Summary	fundamental conc	epts in graph theory fo	cusing initiall	y on graph				
	definitions, proper	ties, and structures such as	vertex degrees	s, subgraphs,				
	paths, and cycles. T	The discussion extends to tro	ees, bridges, sp	anning trees,				
	cut vertices, and	connectivity, emphasizing	g essential pro	operties and				
	theorems while pro	oofs for brevity. Transition	ing to linear p	rogramming,				
	1	s graphical methods for sol	•	-				
		lems, progressing to the	-					
	_	tion and minimization prob		•				
		arios. Additionally, the sy		-				
		caph modeling, matrix repr	resentations, ar	nd connector				
	problems.							

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
CO1	Understand and apply the			Internal
	fundamental concepts in			Exam/Assignment
	graph theory.	U	С	/ Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam
CO2	Analyse properties of			Internal
	graphs and trees.			Exam/Assignment
		An	P	/ Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam
CO3	Solve linear programming			Internal
	problems by geometrically			Exam/Assignment
	and Simplex method.	Ap	С	/ Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam

* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Detailed Syllabus:

Texts:

- 1. John Clark & Derek Allan Holton, A First Look at Graph Theory: Allied Publishers, First Indian Reprint 1995.
- 2. Margaret L. Lial, Raymond N, Finite Mathematics and Calculus with Applications 9/e, Greenwell & Nathan P. Ritchey Pearson Education, Inc, ISBN 0-321-74908-1, 2012.

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Ext. Marks				
			(36 +9)	(50)				
I		Basics of Graph Theory (from text 1)						
	1	Section 1.1 - Definition of a graph.						
	2	2 Section 1.3 - More definitions.						
	3	Section 1.4 - Vertex degrees.	9	Min 10				
	4	Section 1.5 - Sub Graphs.						
	5	Section 1.6 - Paths and Cycles (Theorem 1.4 statement only).						
II								
	6	Section 2.1 - Definitions and Simple Properties of trees (Proof of Theorem 2.1, 2.2 and 2.4 omitted).						
	7	Section 2.2 - Bridges: up to and including Theorem 2.8 (Theorem 2.6 and 2.7 are statement only).						
	8	Section 2.2 - Bridges (Theorem 2.9 statement only) contd.	9	Min 10				
	9	Section 2.3 - Spanning trees (Theorem 2.12 statement only).						
	10	Section 2.6 - Cut Vertices and Connectivity (Theorem 2.20 and Theorem 2.21 are statements only).						
III		Linear Programming - The Graphical Method						
		From Text 2	-					
	11	Section 3.1 - Graphing Linear Inequalities.						
			9	Min 10				

	12	Section 3.2 - Solving Linear Programming Problems Graphically; up to and including Example 2.				
	13	Section 3.2 - Solving Linear Programming Problems Graphically contd.				
	14	Section 3.3 - Applications of Linear Programming; up to and including Example 2.				
	15	Section 3.3 - Applications of Linear Programming contd.				
IV						
	16	Section 4.1- Slack Variables and the Pivot.				
	17	Section 4.2- Maximization Problems.	9	Min 10		
	18	Section 4.3- Minimization Problems; Duality.				
	19	Section 4.4- Nonstandard Problems.				
V		Open Ended	9			
	Graphs as models, Matrix representation of graphs, Connector problems (for instance refer sections from 1.2, 1.7 and 2.4 of Text 1).					

- 1. Introduction to Graph Theory, 4th ed., R.J. Wilson, LPE, Pearson Education, 1996.
- 2. Graph Theory with Applications, J.A. Bondy & U.S.R. Murty, North-Holland, 1982
- 3. Linear Programming: Foundations and Extensions, 2/e, Robert J. Vanderbei, Springer Science+Business Media LLC, 2001.
- 4. An Introduction to Linear Programming and Game Theory (3/e), Paul R. Thie and G.
- E. Keough, John Wiley and Sons, 2008.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	2
CO 2	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	√	✓
CO 2	✓	√	√	√	✓
CO 3	√	√	√	✓	✓

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)						
Course Code	MAT1FM105(2)						
Course Title	MATHEMATICS FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS - PART I						
Type of Course	MDC	MDC					
Semester	I						
Academic Level	100 - 199						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours			
		per week	per week				
	3	3	-	45			
Pre-requisites	Basic Arithmetic a	nd Computational Skill					
Course	The course is des	igned to equip students w	vith essential	arithmetic and			
Summary	problem-solving si	problem-solving skills required for competitive exams. It covers topics					
	ranging from fund	ranging from fundamental arithmetic operations such as number systems,					
	fractions, and roots	s to more advanced concept	ts like financia	l mathematics,			
	time-speed-distanc	e calculations, and problem	n-solving techn	iques			

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
	Apply mathematical			Internal
	methods to solve problems			Exam/Assignment/
CO1		Ap	P	Seminar/ Viva / End
				Sem Exam
	Apply numerical skills in			Internal
	competitive examinations			Exam/Assignment/
CO2		Ap	P	Seminar/ Viva / End
				Sem Exam
	Manage time in			Internal
	competitive examinations.			Exam/Assignment/
CO3		C	M	Seminar/ Viva / End
				Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) #

⁻ Factual Knowledge (F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Ext. Marks
			(36+ 9)	(50)
		Fundamentals of Arithmetic		
I	1	Number System		
	2	Number Series		
	3	Simple and Decimal Fractions	9	Min 10
	4	HCF and LCM		
	5	Square root and Cube root		
II		Basic Arithmetic Operations		
	6	Simplification		
	7	Average		N#: 10
	8	Ratio and Proportion	9	Min 10
	9	Problems based on ages		
	10	Percentage		
III		Financial Mathematics		
	11	Profit and Loss		
	12	Discount		3.61 40
	13	Simple Interest	9	Min 10
	14	Compound Interest		
	15	Work and Time		
IV		Time, Speed, and Distance		
	16	Speed, Time and Distance		
	17	Problems based on trains	9	Min 10
	18	Boats and Streams		

	19	Clock and Calendar		
V		Open Ended		

References: 1. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic, Rajesh Verma, Arihant Publications India limited, 2018 (Primary Reference).

- 2. Objective Arithmetic for Competitive Examinations, Dinesh Khattar, Pearson Education, 2020.
- 3. Quicker Objective Arithmetic, Dr Lal, Jain, Upkar's publication, 2010.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	2	0	3	2	3	2	3	1	2
CO 2	2	0	3	1	3	2	3	1	2
CO 3	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	1	2

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	√	✓
CO 2	✓	√	√	✓	✓
CO 3	✓	√	√	✓	✓

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)					
Course Code	MAT2FM106(2)					
Course Title	MATHEMATICS	S FOR COMPETITIVE E	EXAMINATIO	ONS - PART II		
Type of Course	MDC					
Semester	II					
Academic Level	100 - 199					
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours		
		per week	per week			
	3	3	-	45		
Pre-requisites	Basic Arithmet	ic and Computational Skill				
Course	The course "Mathe	matics for Competitive Exa	minations - Pa	rt II" is designed		
Summary	to prepare students	for competitive exams by	focusing on va	arious reasoning		
	and problem-solving	ng skills. It covers a range	of topics inclu	ding non-verbal		
	reasoning, verbal r	reasoning, spatial reasoning	g, and abstract	reasoning, each		
	module addressing	different aspects of these s	kill sets.			

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
	Apply mathematical			Internal
CO1	methods to solve			Exam/Assignment/
	problems	Ap	P	Seminar/ Viva / End
				Sem Exam
	Understand the basic			Internal
CO2	concepts of logical			Exam/Assignment/
	reasoning Skills	U	P	Seminar/ Viva / End
				Sem Exam
	Manage time in			Internal
CO3	competitive examinations			Exam/Assignment/
		С	M	Seminar/ Viva / End
				Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

 $[\]label{eq:constraint} \mbox{\#-Factual Knowledge}(F) \mbox{ Conceptual Knowledge}(C) \mbox{ Procedural Knowledge}(P) \mbox{ Metacognitive Knowledge}(M)$

Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Ex
			(36+	Marks
			9)	(50)
	1	Non-Verbal Reasoning		
I	1	Similarity of Pairs		
	2	What come Next	9	Min 10
	3	Odd One out		
	4	Coding and Decoding		
	5	Ranking Test		
II		Reasoning Contd.		
	6	Blood relations		
	7	Blood relations Contd.	9	
	8	Direction Sense Test		Min 10
	9	Direction Sense Test contd.		
	10	Logical Venn Diagram		
III		Spatial Reasoning		
	11	Figure analogy		
	12	Figure series	9	Min 10
	13	Figure Classification		
	14	Mirror and Water Images		
	15	Counting of figures		
IV		Abstract Reasoning		
	16	Cube and Dice		
	17	Logical and Analytical Reasoning	9	Min 10
	18	Geometry mensuration		
	19	Data Interpretation		
V		Open Ended		

Alphabet and Number Sequence Test, Paper folding and paper cutting 9
--

- 1. A Fast Track Course in MENTAL ABILITY, Amogh Goel, Arihant Publications India limited, 2016. (Primary Reference).
- 2. The Mental Ability, Logical Reasoning & Problem-Solving Compendium for IAS Prelims General Studies Paper 2 & State PSC Exams, Disha Experts, Disha Publications, 2018.
- 3. The Pearson Guide to Verbal Ability and Logical Reasoning for the CAT, Nishit K. Sinha, Pearson Education, 2014.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	1	2	1	2	0	1	1	0
CO 2	2	0	2	1	2	0	1	1	0
CO 3	0	1	2	1	2	0	1	1	0

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	>	√
CO 2	✓	√	√	✓	~
CO 3	√	√	√	√	√

Programme	Programme B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)								
Course Title	MATHEMATICAL TYPE SETTING SYSTEM - LATEX								
Course Code	MAT5FS112								
Type of Course	SEC								
Semester	V								
Academic Level	300-399								
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		per week	per week	Hours					
	3	3	-	45					
Pre-requisites	1. Fundamental Ma	nthematics Concepts							
Course	The course will co	ver topics such as docume	nt formatting, r	nathematical					
Summary	typesetting, graph	typesetting, graphics and tables, bibliography management, beamer							
	presentation and	understanding the India	n language tr	ansliteration					
	package for typeset	tting Sanskrit or Hindi or N	Aalayalam using	g LaTeX.					

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation
		Level*	Category#	Tools used
CO1	Preparing a LaTex document with title page including contents, references and index	Ap	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/ Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam
CO2	To Display documents with bullets, numbering and aligning or ordering and adding rows and tables	Ap	С	Internal Exam/ Assignment/ Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam
CO3	Use mathematical typesetting and equation environments to create professional looking equations and mathematical notation	U	F	Internal Exam/ Assignment/ Seminar/ Viva / End Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Textbook	by E.	ers Grou 16 (5 th E	p, Edited dition),		
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Ex.	
			(36+ 9)	(50)	
I		Getting Started with LaTeX (Text-1)	- /	(2.0)	
	1	The basics- Tutorial I			
	2	The documents – Tutorial II	8	Min 10	
	3	Bibliographic Database- Tutorial III & IV			
	4	Table of contents and Index- Tutorial V(Omit glossary)			
II		Styling Pages			
	5 Displayed Text – Tutorial VI				
	6	Rows and columns – Tutorial VII			
	7	Tables – Tutorial VII .2			
III		Typesetting Mathematics			
	8	Basic Mathematical equation- Tutorial VIII.1, VIII.2			
	9	Groups of Equations and numbering – Tutorial VIII.3			
	10	Matrices, dots, delimiters and affixing symbols- Tutorial VIII.4	10	Min 10	
	11	Operators, Equations, Symbols, notations, Greek letters etc. Tutorial VIII.5, VIII.6, VIII.7, VIII.8(In VIII.8 focus only on usual symbols, Greek letters, operations etc. commonly used in mathematics)			
IV		Theorems, figures, Cross references and Presentation(Text-1 and 2)			
	12	Theorem in Latex – Tutorial IX.1			
	13	The AMS theorem package- Tutorial IX.2 (Omit IX.2.2, IX.2.3)	12	Min 10	
	14	Boxes – Tutorial X (Section X.1, X.2 Only)			

	ı			
	15	Floating Images- Tutorial XI (Section XI.I.I, XI.I.2 and XI.I.5 Only)		
	16	Cross Reference – Tutorial XII (Section XII.1, XII.2 Only)		
	17	Footnotes- Tutorial XIII (Section XIII.1 Only)		
	18	Presentation – Text 2, Section 12.1 to 12.2.4		
	19	Presentation – Text 2, Section 12.2.6 to 12.2.9 (Omit		
		12.2.5 and 12.2.7)		
V		Open Ended	9	
	1	Installation of LaTeX		
	2	Familiarising Overleaf Platform		
	3	Write a chapter in a book that you are studying in any semester having mathematical symbol theorems and figures.		
	4	Create Slides with beamers and posters		
	5	Transliteration symbols with Illustrative examples of the Indian Languages, such as Sanskrit, Hindi (Devanagari) and Malayalam.		

- Tobias Oetiker, Hubert Partl, Irene Hyna and Elisabeth Schlegl, The Not So Short Introduction to LATEX 2ε (Online Link:- The Not So Short Introduction to LaTeX (oetiker.ch))
- 2) Harvey J. Greenberg, A simplified introduction to LaTeX (Online version)
- 3) Leslie Lamport (second edition. Addison Weley,1994)- LaTeX, a Dcument Preparation System.
- 4) Donald Knuth (Addison-Wesley, 1984), The TeX book
- 5) Frank Mittelbach and Michel Goossens (second edition, A
- 6) ddison-Wesley, 2004).

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	2	1	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	2	3	0
CO 2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	0	2	3	0
CO 3	3	2	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	0

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	√	✓
CO 2	✓	√	√	√	✓
CO 3	√	√	√	✓	✓

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)							
Course Code	MAT6FS113							
Course Title	DATA SCIENCE WITH PYTHON							
Type of Course	SEC							
Semester	VI							
Academic Level	300 - 399							
Course Details	Credit	Lecture per week	Tutorial per week	Practical per week	Total Hours			
	3	3	-	0	60			
Pre-requisites		A basic course in Python programming with the understanding of using looping, conditionals, creating variables, writing functions, and importing modules.						
Course Summary	Python. It will ena specific focus on h	This course is an advanced course for those who have learned the basics of Python. It will enable the students to learn more features of Python with a specific focus on how to use them to analyse data and arrive at conclusions in practical situations with the help of a reasonable knowledge of statistics.						

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive Level*	Knowledge Category#	Evaluation Tools used
CO1	Learn to rearrange and manipulate various data structures in Python to make it more meaningful	U	F	Internal Exam/ Assignments / End Semester Examination
CO2	Understand fundamentals of Statistics from a real life point of view	U	F	Internal Exam/ Assignments / Quiz / End Semester Examination
CO3	Learn how to visualise data for clearer understanding of practical situations	Ap	С	Internal Exam / Quiz / End Semester Examination

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Note: Python IDLE (with necessary modules like pandas, scipy), Anaconda/Spyder package, Jupyter notebook interface or Google colab (free to use) interface, Pydroid 3 for android (along with Pydroid repository plugin) can be used for training purposes. Python version 3.10 or above should be used to avoid errors with some of the functionalities we discuss in the course.

Textbook	2	Mastering Python for Data Science, Samir Madhavan, PACKT Publishing, 2015 Data Science from Scratch, Second Edition ,Joel Grus, O'Reilly, 2019				
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (36+ 9)	Ext. Marks		
	Pyth	on Tools for Handling and Manipulating Data				
		(Text 2, Chapter 2)				
	1	Exceptions, Lists.				
_	2	Tuples, Dictionaries.		35: 40		
I	3	Counters, Sets, List Comprehensions,	8	Min 10		
	4	Truthiness, Automated Testing and assert Iterables and Generators				
	5	Randomness, Regular Expressions, zip and Argument Unpacking				
	More	Tools for Data Handling – Numpy and Pandas	8	Min 10		
		(Text 1, Chapter 1)				
п	6	NumPy: Mathematical operations, Array subtraction, squaring an array, A trigonometric function performed on the array, Conditional operations.				
	7	NumPy: Matrix multiplication, Indexing and slicing, Shape manipulation.				

	9	Pandas: Inserting and exporting data, CSV, Data cleansing, Checking the missing data. Pandas: Filling the missing data, String operations, Merging data Data operations: Aggregation operations, Joins, The inner join		
	11	Data operations: The left outer join, The full outer join, The groupby function		
		Inferential Statistics		
		(Text 1, Chapter 2)		
	12	Various forms of distribution, A normal distribution, A normal distribution from a binomial distribution.	12	Min 10
	13	A Poisson distribution, A Bernoulli distribution.	12	WIIII 10
III	14	A z-score, A p-value, One-tailed and two-tailed tests.		
	15	Type 1 and Type 2 errors, confidence interval.		
	16	Correlation, Z-test vs T-test, The F distribution.		
	17	The chi-square distribution, Chi-square for the goodness of fit, The chi-square test of independence, ANOVA.		
		Applying the Theory to Problems		
		(Text 1, Chapter 3)		
IV	18	What is data mining? Presenting an analysis.	8	Min 10
	19	Studying the Titanic – with all the required analysis		
		Open Ended	10	
v		Visualizing Data		
		(Text 1, Chapter 4)		
	1	Making Sense of Data through Advanced Visualization - Controlling the line properties of a chart		

	2	Using keyword arguments, Using the setter methods, Using the setp() command.
	3	Creating multiple plots, Playing with text, Styling your plots.
	4	Box plots, Heatmaps, Scatter plots with histograms.
	5	A scatter plot matrix, Area plots.
References	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Thomas Nield, Essential Math for Data Science - Take Control of Your Data with Fundamental Linear Algebra, Probability, and Statistics, O'Reilly Media, 2022 Wes McKinney, Python for Data Analysis_ Data Wrangling with pandas, NumPy, and Jupyter-O'Reilly Media, Third Edition, 2022 Fabio Nelli, Python Data Analytics- With Pandas, NumPy, and Matplotlib, Apress, Second Edition, 2018 https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/yasserh/titanic-dataset https://www.w3schools.com/datascience/ds_python.asp https://realpython.com/python-for-data-analysis/ https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-science-with-python-tutorial/ https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/explore-analyze-data-with-python/1-introduction https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs54/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs46/preview

Note: For detailed understanding of the topics given in Module II, additional reference 1 can also be used, though it is not very essential.

Roadmap:

Being a practice-oriented course, the teachers may introduce the students to more problems so as to familiarize them with the tools in which they have been trained through this course. Many good examples on how to use these in real life situations can be found in Chapter 13 of additional reference 2 and the URLs provided in the additional references section.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO 2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO 3	3	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	1	-	1

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Quiz	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	V	√		√
CO 2	V	V	V	√
CO 3	$\sqrt{}$		V	$\sqrt{}$

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Internal Exam
- Assignment
- Quiz
- End Semester Examinations

Programme	B. Sc. Compute	3. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)				
Course Code	MAT3FV109(MAT3FV109(1)				
Course Title	HISTORY O	F MATHEMATICS				
Type of Course	VAC					
Semester	III					
Academic Level	200 - 299					
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours		
		per week	per week			
	3	3	-	45		
Pre-requisites	Aptitude for M	lathematics and its History.				
Course	The course go	The course goes into the philosophy of mathematics, modern axiom				
Summary		methods, controversies in set theory around axiom of choice, its				
	1	nd various philosophical a	lternative appr	oaches to the		
	foundations of	mathematics.				

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation
		Level*	Category#	Tools used
CO1	Analyse Key Mathematical	An	С	Internal Exam/
	Theorems and Concepts from			Assignment/
	Ancient to Early Modern Times			Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam
CO2	Evaluate and Compare Methods of	Е	P	Internal
	Addressing Infinity and Large			Exam/Assignme
	Cardinal Numbers			nt/ Seminar/ Viva
				/ End Sem Exam
CO3	Ensure students gain a	An	С	Internal
	comprehensive understanding of			Exam/Assignme
	the historical development and			nt/ Seminar/ Viva
	foundational concepts of			/ End Sem Exam
	Mathematics			

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Textbook		ematics & Its History, 3 rd Edition, John Stillwell, Springe-4419-6052-8.	er (2010)	ISBN:
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (36+9)	Ext. Marks
I		Ancient Origins & Foundations		
	Quick	Review of Ancient Mathematics		
	1	Chapter 1: Pythagoras Theorem		
	2	Chapter 2: Greek Geometry		
	3	Chapter 3: Greek Number Theory		
	Infini	ty in Greek Mathematics – Chapter 4		
	4	Section 4.1, 4.2-Fear of Infinity, Eudoxus' Theory of Proportions	9	Min 10
	5	Section – 4.3, 4.4-The Method of Exhaustion, Area of a Parabolic Segment		
	Sets &	k Logic – Chapter 24		
	6	Sections 24.1, 24.2, 24.4- Sets, Ordinals, Axiom of Choice & Large Cardinals		
	7	Section 24.3- Measure		
	8	Section 24.5-The Diagonal Argument		
	Biogra Archii	aphical Notes: Pythagoras, Euclid, Diophantus, medes		
II		Calculus – Chapter 9		
	9	Section 9.1, 9.2-What is Calculus, Early Results on Areas & Volumes	9	Min 10
	10	Section 9.3-Maxima, Minima & Tangents		1,1111 10
	11	Section 9.4-The Arithemetica Infinitorum of Wallis		
	12	Section 9.5-Newton's Calculus of Series		
	13	Section 9.6-The Calculus of Leibnitz		

	Biogra	aphical Notes: Wallis, Newton & Leibnitz		
III		Algebraic Equations & Numbers		
	Polyn	omial Equations – Chapter 6		
	14	Section 6.1, 6.2- Algebra, Linear Equations & Elimination		
	15	Section 6.3, 6.4 Quadratic Equations, Quadratic Irrationals		
	16	Section 6.5-The Solution of the Cubic	9	Min 10
	17	Section 6.6-Angle Division		1/211 10
	18	Section 6.7-Higher Degree Equations		
	Biogra	aphical Notes: Tartaglia, Cardano & Viete		
	Comp	olex Numbers – Chapter 14		
	19	Section 14.1, 14.2, 14.3- Impossible Numbers, Quadratic & Cubic Equations		
	20	Section 14.4- Wallis' Attempt at Geometric Representation		
	21	Section 14.5, 14.6- The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra, The Proofs of d'Alembert & Gauss		
	Biogra	aphical Notes: d'Alembert		
IV		Topology – Chapter 22		
	22	Section 22.1, 22.2- Geometry & Topology, Polyhedron Formulas of Descartes & Euler		
	23	Section 22.3-The Classification of Surfaces		
	24	Section 22.4- Descartes & Gauss-Bonnet		
	25	Section Euler 22.5-Characteristic & Curvature	10	Min 10
	26	Section 22.7, 22.8- The Fundamental Group, The Poincare Conjecture		
	Biogra	aphical Notes: Poincare		
V		Open Ended Module	9	
	1	Hypercomplex Numbers – Chapter 20		

2	Number Theory in Asia – Chapter 5	
3	Mechanics – Chapter 13	
4	Complex Numbers & Functions – Chapter 16	
5	Non-Euclidean Geometry – Chapter 18	
6	Group Theory – Chapter 19	

- 1. Mathematics, The Queen & Handmaiden of Sciences, E. T. Bell, McGraw Hill.
- 2. Men of Mathematics, E. T. Bell, Simon & Schuster, 1986.
- 3. What is Mathematics?, Richard Courant & Herbert Robbins,
- 4. History of Mathematics, 7th Edition, David M. Burton, McGraw Hill.
- 5. Mathematics In India, Kim Plofker, Princeton University Press, 2009.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	2	2	1	0	3	2	2	0	3	2	1
CO 2	3	2	1	0	2	1	2	0	2	1	0
CO 3	1	1	0	0	3	2	2	0	3	2	1

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	>	√
CO 2	√	√	√	>	√
CO 3	√	√	√	√	✓

Programme	Programme B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)							
Course Code	MAT3FV109(2)	MAT3FV109(2)						
Course Title	COMPUTATION	AL LOGIC						
Type of Course	VAC							
Semester	III	III						
Academic Level	200-299							
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		per week	per week	Hours				
	3	3	-	45				
Pre-requisites	Nil							
Course	The course will cover the basics of propositional and predicate logic,							
Summary	Compactness, and	the Resolution Theory.						

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
CO1	Determine the Satisfiability of a	Ap	С	Internal
	Propositional Formula Set.			Exam/Assignment
				/ Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam
CO2	Analyse Theorems of	Ap	С	Internal
	Propositional Logic			Exam/Assignment
				/ Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam
CO5	Remember Proofs of Major	An	M	Internal
	Theorems of Logic			Exam/Assignment
				/ Seminar/ Viva /
				End Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Text	Logic	for Computer Scientists, U. Schoning, Birkhauser, 2008	(Reprint).		
book	TT .*4	C. A. A	TT	T 4	
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs	Ext. Marks	
			(45 =		
			36 +9)	(50)	
I		sitional Logic (Chapter 1 of Text Book).			
	1	Syntax and Semantics, Truth Tables, Satisfiability and Validity.			
	2	Equivalence and Normal Forms, Substitution Theorem	10	Min 10	
	3	DNF and CNF forms			
	4	Horn Formulas,			
	5	Compactness Theorem for Propositional Calculus			
	6	Resolution Theorem and Resolution Algorithm			
II		luction to Predicate Logic: Section 2.1, 2.2,			
	Subsec	ction on Mathematical Theories of Section 2.3			
	7	Syntax of Predicate Logic			
	8	Semantics - Structures and Models, Satisfiability and Validity	9	Min 10	
	9	Equivalence of formulas - Substitution, Variable Renaming.			
	10	Skolem Normal Form			
	11	Mathematical Theories - Axioms and Models.			
III		and Theory for Predicate Logic: Section 2.4			
	12	Herbrand Universe and Structures			
	13	13 Herbrand Model and Satisfiability Theorem			
	14	Skolem Lowenheim Theorem	9	Min 10	
	15	Herbrand Expansion and Godel-Herbrand-Skolem Theorem			
	16	Compactness and Herbrand's Theorem			

IV	Resolu	ution for Predicate Logic: Section 2.5		
	17	Ground Resolution and Resolvants	8	Min 10
	18	Ground Resolution Theorem		
	19			
	20	Lifting Lemma		
	21	Resolution Theorem for Predicate Logic		
V	Logic	Programming		
	1	Unsolvability of Predicate Logic (Section 2.3 on Text	0	

Book)

2

3

4

1. J. H. Gallier, Logic for Computer Science - Foundations of Automatic Theorem Proving, Dower, 2015.

Evaluation Strategies for Horn Clause Programs.

SLD Resolution (Section 2.6 of Text Book)

Introduction to Logic Programming

Horn Clause Programs

2. S. Reeves, M Clarke, Logic for Computer Science, Addition Wesley, 1990. coding

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	2	2	1	0	3	2	2	0	3	2	1
CO 2	3	2	1	0	2	1	2	0	2	1	0
CO 3	1	1	0	0	3	2	2	0	3	2	1

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	√	✓	√
CO 2	√	√	√	√	✓
CO 3	√	√	✓	✓	√

Programme	B. Sc. Computer Scien	B. Sc. Computer Science and Mathematics(Double Major)					
Course Code	MAT4FV110(1)						
Course Title	STATISTICS AND	MATHEMATICS WITH	R				
Type of Course	VAC						
Semester	IV						
Academic Level	200-299						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practicum	Total Hours			
		per week	per week				
	3	3	-	45			
Pre-requisites	1. Basic School (+2)	Level Statistics					
	2. Basic Programmin	g Experience					
Course	The "Statistics and	Mathematics with R" cou	rse is designed	d to provide an			
Summary	understanding of R	programming for statistic	al analysis an	d mathematical			
	computation. The cur	rriculum begins with an int	roduction to R	, covering basic			
	features, data storag	ge, and manipulation tech	nniques. Subse	equent modules			
	explore graphical vis	ualization, programming c	onstructs such	as flow control			
	and functions, and o	computational linear algeb	ra. Each unit	offers hands-on			
	exercises and referen	nces to relevant sections i	n the textbook	k by Braun and			
	Murdoch, supplement	ted by further reading ma	terials for dee	per exploration.			
	This course helps st analysis and mathema	udents with practical skill atical modeling.	s in utilizing	R for statistical			

CO	CO Statement	Cognitive	Knowledge	Evaluation Tools
		Level*	Category#	used
CO1	Demonstrate Proficiency in	Ap	P	Internal Exam/
	Basic and Intermediate R			Seminar/Assignment
	Programming			/ End Sem Exam
CO2	Create and Interpret Various	С	С	Internal Exam/
	Types of Graphs Using R			Seminar/Assignment
				/ End Sem Exam
CO3	Apply Advanced Mathematical	Ap	P	Internal Exam/
	and Statistical Functions in R			Seminar/Assignment
				/ End Sem Exam

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

[#] - Factual Knowledge (F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Textbook		at Course in Statistical Programming with R, och, Cambridge University Press, 3 rd Ed., 20			
Module	Unit	Content	Hrs (36+9)	External Marks (50)	
I		Introduction to R	(3012)		
	1	R Studio. R Command Line. R as calculator. Named Storage. Quitting R.			
	2	Basic Features of R.			
	3	Vectors in R.	12	Min 10	
	4	Data Storage in R. Packages,			
	5	Libraries and Repositories.			
	6	Getting Help. Useful Features of R.			
	7	Data Frames, tibbles, and lists			
	8	Data Input and Output			
	Refere	ence: Chapter 2, Sections 1 to 10			
II		Graphics with R			
	9	Bar Charts and Dot Charts. Pie Charts.			
	10	Histograms. Box Plots. Scatter Plots.	4	Min 10	
	11	Plotting from Data Frames. Quantiles. QQ Plots.			
	Refere	ence: Section 3.1.			
III		Programming in R			
	12	Flow Control. For Loop. Examples 4.1 to 4.4.			
	13	If Statement. Examples.	43	N 40	
	14	Eratosthenes Sieve.	13	Min 10	
	15	While Loop. Examples. Newton's Method.			

	1				
	16	Repeat loop. Break and Next Statements. Examples and Exercises.			
	17	Functions.			
	18	General Programming Guidelines			
	Refer	ence: Chapter 4, Sections 1-4.			
IV		Computational Linear Algebra			
	21	Vectors and Matrices in R			
	12	Matrix Multiplication and Inversion	7	Min 10	
	19	Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors			
	20	Singular Value Decomposition			
	Refer	ence: Sections 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4.1.			
V		OPEN ENDED	9		
	Sugge	estions:			
	Section	on 3.2 - 3.4: Higher Level Graphics with ggp	lot		
	Section	on 4.6: Debugging and Maintenance			
	Section	on 4.7: Efficient Algorithms.			
	Section	on 6.1: Monte Carlo, 6.2: Pseudo-Random N	umbers		
	Appei	ndix A: Overview of Random Variables and	Distributions		
	Section	on 6.3: Simulation of Random Variables			
	Section	on 8.3: Newton-Raphson			
	Section	on 8.5: Linear Programming			
Reference		oger D. Peng, R Programming for Data 865056826. https://bookdown.org/rdpeng/rpr			
		arrett Grolemund, Hands-On Programming 359019. https://rstudio-education.github.io/h		eilly, 2014, ISBN	
		riko Yoshida, Linear Algebra and its Applicat 9780367486846	tions in R, Cha	apman and Hall, 2021,	
	1				

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
	1301	1302	1303	1504	101	102	103	104	103	100	107
CO 1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO 2	2	3	1	0	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO 3	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	√	✓	√	✓
CO 2	√	√	√	✓	✓
CO 3	√	√	√	√	✓

Programme	B. Sc. Comput	er Science and Mathematics(Double Major)				
Course Code	MAT4FV110	(2)					
Course Title	THE MATHE	EMATICAL PRACTICES	OF MEDIEVA	L KERALA			
Type of Course	VAC						
Semester	IV						
Academic Level	200 - 299						
Course Details	Credit	Lecture/Tutorial	Practical	Total Hours			
		per week	per week				
	3	3	-	45			
Pre-requisites	1. Fundamen	ital Mathematics Concep	ots: Number	system,Basic			
	Mathematical of	operations, Plane Geometry.					
	2. Convergence of series of numbers and functions.						
Course Summary		miliarises students with the tree Medieval Kerala School of					

CO	CO Statement	Cognitiv	Knowledge	Evaluation
		e Level*	Category#	Tools used
CO1	Uncover the underlying fundamental principles of the traditional mathematics practised in medieval Kerala.	U	С	Seminar Presentation/ Group Tutorials
CO2	Appreciate the role of thought process and working rules in mathematics.	U	С	Seminar Presentation/ Group Tutorials
CO3	Appreciate the usage of infinite series in mathematical analysis.	U	С	Seminar Presentation/ Group Tutorials

^{* -} Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (Ap), Analyse (An), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

Text Book		 Lilavati of Bhaskaracarya Translated by K.S.Patwardhan, S.A.N S.L.Singh, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi. 2006. Ganita Yukti Bhasa of Jyesthadeva. Volume I. English Transla K.V.Sarma with explanatory notes by K.Ramasubramanian, M.D.S M.S.Sriram. Hindustan Book Company, 2008. 	tion by			
Module	Unit	Content	Hours (36 +9)	Ext. Marks (50)		
I	Meas	surement of sides and areas of triangles, quadrilaterals and circles.	9	14		
_	1	Computation of sides of a right triangle when one side is given.				
	2	Computation of area of triangles and quadrilaterals.				
	3	Computation of the perpendicular below the intersection of diagonals.				
	4	Approximating the surface area and volume of spheres.	-			
	5	Computation of sides of polygons inscribed in a circle.				
	6	Computation of the arcs and chords of circles.				
	_	ter 28 from Text I (Treatment based on English translations of Sanskrit				
	verse	s in Lilavati).				
II		ules concerned with Solids, Shadow of Gnomon and Pulverizer.	9	12		
	7	Volume of Solids				
	8	Volume of a heap of Grain	-			
	9	Shadows of Gnomon.	1			
	10	Pulverization				
	-	ters 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33 from Text I (Treatement based on English ations of Sanskrit verses in Lilavati).				
III		Circle and Circumference as in Yuktibhasa.	10	14		
	11	Circumference of a circle approximated by regular polygons.				
	12	Circumference of a circle without calculating square roots.				
	13	Circumference of a circle in terms of the hypotenuses.	-			
	14	Summation of Series.	-			
	15 16	Calculation of circumference. Conversion of the Rsine to Arc.	-			
		ons 6.1 to 6.6 of Chapter 6 from Text II.	-			
	23011					
IV		Sine and Cosine series as in Yuktibhasa.	8	10		
	17	Some technical terms and derivation of Rsines.				
	18	Computation of Rsines.				
	19	Computation of Jya and Sara by sankalita and accurate				
	Section	circumference.	-			
	Sections 7.1 to 7.6 of Chapter 7 from Text II.					
V		m Ancient Mathematical Rules to Modern Computer Algorithms.	9			
(Open Ended)	20	Decoding of important Sanskrit verses discussed in Modules I and II from Lilavati (Text I).				

21	Decoding of important Sanskrit verses discussed in Modules III and IV from Yuktibhasa (Text II).					
22 Conversion of selected Rules discussed in Modules I to IV into						
	Computer Algorithms.					
Rele	Relevant Topics from Text I, Text II and References.					

- 1. The Mathematics of India Concepts, Methods, Connections. P.P.Divakaran, Hindustan Book Agency, New Delhi, 2018.
- 2. A Passage to Infinity Medieval Indian Mathematics from Kerala and its Impact. George Ghevarghese Joseph, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2009.
- 3. On an Untapped Source of Medieval Keralese Mathematics. C.T.Rajagopal and M.S.Rangachari, Archive for the History of Exact Sciences, 35 (2), (1986), 91 99.
- 4. Yukthibhasha. Rama Varma Maru Thampuran and A.R.Akhileswara Iyer (Editors)}, Mangalodayam Press, Trichur 1948.
- 5. Tantrasangraha of Nilakantha Somayaji with Yuktidipika and Laghuvivrti of Sankara. K.V.Sarma, Vishveshvaranand Visva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Hoshiarpur 1977.
- 6. Colebrook's translation of the Lilavati with Notes by Haran Chandra Banerji. The Book Company, Calcutta, 1927.
- 7. Mathematical Treasures Lilavati of Bhaskara. Frank J.Swetz and Victor J.Katz. Loci. 2011.

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0	2	3	0
CO 2	2	3	1	2	2	3	1	0	2	3	0
CO 3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	2	2	0

Correlation Levels:

Level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / Low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

Assessment Rubrics:

- Assignment/ Seminar
- Internal Exam
- Viva
- Final Exam (70%)

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Viva	End Semester Examinations
CO 1	√	>	>	>	✓
CO 2	√	√	√	✓	✓
CO 3	✓	√	√	√	✓